



ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SIXTH SESSION
of the
Synod of the Anglican Diocese of Fredericton
Convening Circular

04 November 2017

THE FIVE MARKS OF MISSION

To proclaim the Good News of the Kingdom

To teach, baptize and nurture new believers

To respond to human need by loving service

To seek to transform unjust structures of society, to challenge violence of every kind and to pursue peace and reconciliation

To strive to safeguard the integrity of creation and sustain and renew the life of the earth

WHEN YOU... listen with all your heart • honour your elders • encourage young people to take over the church often and loudly • choose good over evil • welcome the stranger • write the government about the issues that matter • invite a coworker to church • help your dad do housework • get messy with your Sunday School kids • say "Thank the Lord!" and mean it • tweet your blessings one by one • introduce your grandchildren to nature • read and share God's word
...THEN YOU ARE LIVING THE MARKS OF MISSION www.anglican.ca/marks

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Convening Circular 136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

Section A - Introduction

Notice of Meeting	A-1
Prayer for Synod	A-2
Registration Information	A-3
Responsibilities of a Member of Synod (Policy B-2)	A-4
Rules for the Preservation of Order (Canon Two, Part I)	A-5
In Memoriam	A-9
Agenda Overview (Draft)	A-11

Section B - Membership

Definition of Membership	B-1
Licensed Clergy	B-2
Licensed Lay Evangelists	B-4
Parish Lay Delegates and Substitutes	B-5

Section C - Last Meeting

Draft Minutes of the 135 th Session of Diocesan Synod (2016)	C-1
Status of Resolutions from the 135 th Session of Synod (2016)	C-15
An Act to Amend the Anglican Church Act, 2003	C-17

Section D - Notices of Motion

Getting a Motion before the Synod	D-1
Resolutions Committee Mandate (Regulation 2-1)	D-2
Notices of Motion	
01 Omnibus Constitutional and Canonical Amendments	D-3
02 Canon Three Amendments (Episcopal Elections Task Force)	D-13
03 Canon Two Amendments (Timing of Election)	D-14
04 Diocesan Officer Reports and Diocesan Council Report	D-15
05 Financial Statements	D-15

Section E - Diocesan Officer Reports

The Diocesan Registrar	E-1
The Secretary of Synod (Property Transactions)	E-5
The Diocesan Treasurer	E-7

Section F - Diocesan Council Report

Membership and Attendance	F-1
Expectations of a Member	F-2
Resolutions	F-3
Roles, Elections and Appointments Summary	F-6

Appendices

Clergy Resident and/or Associated	Appendix 1
Parish Statistical Information 2016	Appendix 2
Parish Financial Information 2016	Appendix 3
Parish Investments Accounts 2016	Appendix 4
The 2017 Diocesan Shared Ministry Budget	Appendix 5
Parish Shared Ministry Budget Support 2016	Appendix 6
Financial Statements as at December 31, 2016	Appendix 7
Diocese of Fredericton Investment Holding Summary (31 August 2017)	Appendix 8



Notice

The One Hundred and Thirty-Sixth Session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton will convene on Saturday, 4 November 2017, at 8:50 a.m. at Christ Church (Parish) Church, 245 Westmorland Street, Fredericton.

Membership

The Credentials Committee advises that it is important for those who intend to exercise membership of the Synod confirm that their name appears on either the list of licensed clergy or elected lay delegates and substitutes. **PLEASE REFER TO SECTION B.** Those who feel the lists are in error need to take steps, prior to registration on the day of Synod, to clarify their status. Clergy not listed should contact the Bishop's Secretary prior to registration and lay delegates, or lay substitutes replacing a delegate, not listed should assure the completion of the form of Certification of a Synod Delegate prior to attempting to register.

Convening Circular

Please become as familiar as possible with the contents of the circular and bring it to the meeting of Synod. Additional copies will not be available. **If lay delegates are unable to attend the session of synod, this circular must be passed to the substitute from the same parish attending in their place.** Those using a digital version of this circular should download it to a laptop, tablet or mobile device prior to arriving at Christ Church (Parish) Church, if possible.

Other Information

Please visit the Synod 2017 web page (anglican.nb.ca/synod/sessions/) for additional up to date information or to contact members of the Synod Sessional Committees. The Secretary of Synod is available to answer your questions or direct you to someone who can.



Prayer for Synod

For this Synod

Almighty God, giver of all and ruler of all that is seen and unseen; we ask for continual divine grace to your Church and especially to the 136th Session of Diocesan Synod. May we walk in your way, leading lives worthy of our calling, in humility, gentleness, and patience, bearing with one another in love and maintaining the unity of your Spirit in the bond of peace; through Jesus Christ our Lord.

A Kingdom Season Litany by the Reverend Canon Gene Packwood, Diocese of Calgary

All your works praise you, O Lord, **And your faithful servants bless you.**
They make known the glory of your kingdom **And speak of your power;**
That the peoples may know of your power **And the glorious splendour of your kingdom.**
Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom; **Your dominion endures throughout all ages.**
Lord, remember us in your kingdom, **And teach us to pray.**

As we grow to be a people who know, love, and follow Jesus in serving your mission:

your will be done, Your kingdom come.

As we proclaim the Good News of the Kingdom of God revealed in our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ: **your will be done, Your kingdom come.**

As we invite, teach, baptize and nurture new believers: **your will be done,**

Your kingdom come.

As we respond to human need by loving service: **your will be done, Your kingdom come.**

As we seek to transform unjust structures of society; challenging violence of every kind, pursuing peace and reconciliation: **your will be done, Your kingdom come.**

As we safeguard the integrity of your creation: **your will be done, Your kingdom come.**

Lead us in the way of service, **That your kingdom may be known on earth.**

For the kingdom, the power and the glory are yours, **Now and forever. Amen.**

For the ministry of the Church

Almighty God, the giver of all good gifts, in your divine providence you have appointed various orders in your Church. Give your grace, we humbly pray, to all who are (now) called to any office and ministry for your people; and so fill them with the truth of your doctrine and clothe them with holiness of life, that they may faithfully serve before you, to the glory of your great name and for the benefit of your holy Church; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who lives and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and forever.

In memorial

O God of the spirits of all flesh, we praise and magnify your holy name for all your servants who have finished their course in faith and fear, especially those past members of Diocesan Synod ... [*silence*]; ... and we ask that encouraged by their examples and strengthened by their fellowship, we with them may share in the inheritance of the saints in light; through the merits of your Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

Eternal rest grant to them, O Lord, **And let perpetual light shine upon them.**

May they rest in peace. **Amen.**

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

No application for registration is required in advance of for the 136th Session of Diocesan Synod. Parish returns constitute the application for registration and registration takes place on the day of Synod. The Credentials Committee asks that you register upon arrival as a quorum will be required to convene the Session. Registration opens at 8:00 a.m.

Please assure that your name appears in Section B - Membership of this circular prior to arriving at Synod. If it does not, a completed [Certification of a Synod Delegate](#) will be required for lay delegates (for those not listed as either a delegate or a substitute) and a current license for clergy delegates. Please bring this with you on November 4th.

Members of Synod and invited guests are welcome to join for the lunch provided. If you did not already do so on the synod survey form, contact the Synod Office to communicate special needs regarding food or otherwise. Observers will need to make their own arrangements for lunch.

ATTENDANCE

The voting members of each parish in the Diocese as well as the Cathedral Church in the City of Fredericton may elect up to two delegates (and their substitutes) to Synod but, where at least one of the persons elected is between the ages of sixteen and thirty-five years at the time of election, they may elect up to three lay delegates (and their substitutes). Every parish is encouraged to make its full contribution to the work of the Diocese through the Synod.

When a worship community is unrepresented in the Synod, the Diocesan Council may invite it to choose up to three lay delegates and substitute delegates to the Synod, subject to age and length of term considerations similar to those for parishes.

CLERGY REPORTS

Canon Seven 6(b) requires all clergy having a cure of souls, to “deliver to the Bishop at each regular meeting of the Synod a report of the work done in the parish since the previous regular meeting of the Synod.” The Bishop requests that the report be a personal assessment of the ministry implemented and of the plans for the future which are being considered. This means that report should not be in the form of the annual statistical returns or the rector’s annual report to the congregation.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF A MEMBER OF SYNOD

Lay Delegates to Diocesan Synod elected by parishes have responsibilities to the Diocese and to the parish until they are replaced at a subsequent annual meeting of parishioners according to the Constitution, s. 4. All Clergy licensed in the Diocese are members of Synod.

- (1) Lay delegates, although elected by the parish, are “members” of Diocesan Synod and responsible to it when in session.
- (2) Synod members, when Synod is in session, act and vote as members according to their conscience and Christian understanding.
- (3) Synod members have the responsibility of reporting and explaining the action of Synod in a positive way at the parish level.
- (4) Synod members need to be familiar with the life of the Church at the parish level to guide their discussion at Synod and on committees at Synod, and be familiar with the structures of the Diocese so as to facilitate understanding at the local level.
- (5) Prior to any meeting of Synod, synod delegates will familiarize themselves with the agenda and any material pertaining to the said Synod.
- (6) Synod members should give leadership and accept election and/or appointment to Diocesan committees.
- (7) Synod members shall attend Archdeaconry Greater Chapter meetings when called by the Archdeacon.
- (8) Synod members are expected to promote the work of the Church at the parish, diocesan, and national level, as well as overseas.
- (9) Synod members ought to promote the actions of Synod, once decided upon, whether or not they voted in favour.

Adopted 27 January
2007

CANON TWO -- THE BUSINESS OF THE SYNOD

PART I - RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE

Definitions

- 1 In this Canon
“Chair” means the Bishop or other person presiding at a meeting of the Synod;
“member” means a member of the Synod.

The Chair

- 2(1) The Chair is responsible for preserving order and decorum at meetings of the Synod by
- (a) recognizing members who wish to speak and determining the order of speakers,
 - (b) inviting the mover of a motion to present the opening and closing arguments on the question,
 - (c) facilitating discussion and enabling the members to hear and listen to each other,
 - (d) ensuring that all voices are heard and that none dominates,
 - (e) ruling, when necessary, that speeches be limited to a specified time limit,
 - (f) ruling whether proposed procedural motions or amendments to motions are in order, and
 - (g) putting the question to a vote when all views have been sufficiently expressed.
- 2(2) The Chair may request the advice of the Chancellor on questions of order and shall rule on such questions, stating the applicable rule or practice without argument or debate.
- 2(3) Any member may appeal the Chair’s ruling on a question of order and the Synod shall decide the appeal without debate.
- 2(4) The resolution referred to in subsection 2(3) is valid without approval of the Bishop or other chair.

Sessional Committees

- 3(1) The Chair shall appoint for each regular meeting of the Synod a Credentials Committee, an Agenda Committee, a Nominating Committee, a Resolutions Committee and such other sessional committees as are deemed necessary.
- 3(2) The Chair shall appoint for any special meeting of the Synod a Credentials Committee and such other sessional committees as are deemed necessary.
- 3(3) The Chair shall announce the names of the members of sessional committees when the Synod convenes for business.
- 3(4) The Credentials Committee shall
- (a) register the names of the members in attendance at the meeting,
 - (b) report to the Chair any question about the standing of persons claiming membership, and
 - (c) report to the Chair as to whether there is a quorum.
- 3(5) The Agenda Committee shall propose the agenda for each day of the meeting.

- 3(6) The Nominating Committee shall
 - (a) receive nominations from members for the election of representatives to the Provincial and General Synods and to any other position to which the Synod is required to elect, and
 - (b) supervise the election process.
- 3(7) Subject to the age qualification in section 12 and to any requirement that a position be filled by a member of the Order of Clergy or a member of the Order of Laity, all members of the Synod and all substitute lay members of the Synod, whether they are present at the Synod or not, are eligible to be nominated for election to the Diocesan Council, as representatives to the Provincial and General Synods, and to any other position to which the Synod is required to elect.
- 3(8) When two or more persons receive an equal number of votes on a ballot of the Synod for the election of representatives to the Provincial and General Synods or any other position to which the Synod is required to elect, the Diocesan Council shall resolve the tie or ties by ballot at its first meeting after the meeting of the Synod.
- 3(9) Neither the Nominating Committee nor the Chair shall accept a nomination unless the nominee has expressly consented to nomination.
- 3(10) The Resolutions Committee shall receive resolutions from members and prepare them for submission in accordance with guidelines approved by Diocesan Council.

Order and Decorum

- 4(1) Members are responsible for assisting debate by
 - (a) identifying themselves and addressing all remarks to the Chair,
 - (b) confining their remarks strictly to the motion being considered,
 - (c) stating their positions clearly, succinctly and without repetition, and
 - (d) maintaining an impersonal tone and avoiding personal comments.
- 4(2) A member wishing to speak shall rise and address the Chair.
- 4(3) When two or more members rise at the same time, the Chair shall determine the order in which they shall speak.
- 4(4) A member called to order while speaking shall sit down, unless permitted by the Chair to explain.
- 4(5) A member, if not interrupting a speaker, may at any time request that the motion being debated be read for clarification of the debate.
- 4(6) Subject to subsections (7) and (8), no member shall speak more than once on the same question.
- 4(7) A member who makes a motion may speak a second time to close the debate on the motion.
- 4(8) An address by the Bishop is in order at any time.

Courtesies of the Synod

- 5 The Chair may invite a person who is not a member of the Synod to sit with the Synod or to address the Synod but that person shall not participate in debate or vote.

Reports of Committees

- 6 Reports of the Diocesan Council, the Finance Committee, the Constitution and Canons Committee and any other committee required to report to the Synod shall be in writing and signed by the Chair of the Council or Committee.

Notices of Motion

- 7(1) Members may give notices of motion
- (a) during a meeting of the Synod, for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Synod and, in the absence of the member who gave such a notice, the motion may be made by any other member, and
 - (b) by sending the same to the Secretary of the Synod not less than six weeks before a regular meeting of the Synod.
- 7(2) The Secretary shall cause notices of motion given pursuant to subsection (1) to be printed in the notice of the meeting in the order in which they were given or received.
- 7(3) Members may give notices of motion during a meeting of the Synod at times appointed by the Agenda Committee.
- 7(4) Motions of which notices are given pursuant to subsections (1) and (2) shall be considered in priority to motions of which notices are given pursuant to subsection (3).

Motions

- 8(1) No motion or amendment is before the Synod unless it is seconded and in writing.
- 8(2) No original motion, except a procedural motion, shall be received without notice unless permitted by the Synod.
- 8(3) No motion that would result in a new expenditure may be considered unless it identifies a proposed source of funding or is qualified as being subject to available funding.
- 8(4) When a motion has been read by the Chair it cannot be withdrawn without the consent of the Synod.
- 8(5) When a motion is being considered, no other motion shall be received except
- (a) to adjourn,
 - (b) to lay it on the table,
 - (c) to consider it clause by clause,
 - (d) to postpone it until a certain time,
 - (e) to postpone it indefinitely,
 - (f) to refer it,
 - (g) to amend it, or
 - (h) that the question be put,
- and such motions have precedence in the order named, following a motion to put the question.
- 8(6) No more than one amendment to a proposed amendment of a motion is in order at one time.
- 8(7) Motions to adjourn, to adjourn the debate, or to lay a motion on the table shall be decided without debate.

- 8(8) A motion that the question be put shall be decided without debate and, to be carried, requires the affirmative votes of two-thirds of the members present.
- 8(8.1) The motion referred to in subsection (8) is valid without approval of the Bishop or other Chair.
- 8(9) Debate on a motion to refer shall be restricted to the questions whether to refer and to whom.
- 8(10) When amendments to a motion are proposed, the amendments and the original motion shall be put in the reverse order to that in which they were made.
- 8(11) When the Chair declares that a question is being put, no further debate shall be allowed and no member shall rise.

Voting

- 9(1) When the votes of the clergy and of the lay members are required to be taken separately under subsection 8(2) of the Constitution or upon any motion to amend the Constitution or to adopt, amend, suspend or repeal a Canon, the question shall be put first to the order of the mover.
- 9(2) In voting, those who vote in the affirmative shall so signify first, and then those who vote in the negative.
- 9(2.1) Notwithstanding subsection (2), at the direction of the Chair or at the request of twenty members, voting on specified business shall be by ballot.
- 9(3) If there is an equality of votes, either of the Synod voting collectively or in the votes of either the clergy or the lay members taken separately, the Chair shall declare the question to have been decided in the negative.
- 9(4) A question, once determined, shall not again be drawn into discussion at the same meeting of the Synod without the permission of the Chair.

Suspension of the Rules of Order

- 10(1) A motion to suspend a Rule of Order and Procedure shall take precedence over all other motions, shall be decided without debate, and to be carried requires the affirmative votes of two-thirds of the members present.
- 10(2) The motion referred to in subsection (1) is valid without approval of the Bishop or other Chair.

Unprovided Cases

- 11 When a question of order is not covered by these Rules, the Chair may refer to Kerr and King's *Procedures for Meetings and Organizations* for guidance.

IN MEMORIAM

The Reverend Canon George Charles Akerley 1927 – 2017

Canon George Akerley was born in Springfield, NB. He received a License in Theology from King's College, Halifax in 1953. He was ordained deacon in 1953 and priest in 1954 and then served in the parishes of Upham and Simonds, St. James Saint John, Hampton, Millidgeville, Ketepec, St. Philip's Moncton, Bathurst and Upper Kennebecasis. He was made a Canon of the Cathedral in 1983. George also served with the Canadian Forces, retiring with the rank of Major, and acting as Chaplain of the Norton Legion for well over 20 years.

The Venerable Lyman Nelson Harding 1937 – 2017

Archdeacon Lyman Harding was born in Harriston, Ontario. He earned his Bachelor of Arts degree from Huron College at the University of Western Ontario, and his Licentiate of Sacred Theology from Bishop's University Divinity School. In 1963 he was ordained deacon in Hamilton, Ontario. While serving as curate at Christ Church Cathedral in Fredericton, he decided to relocate to New Brunswick where he was ordained priest in 1964. He then served in the parishes of Bright, Madawaska, St. Stephen, Woodstock, Kingston and Saint John. Lyman was made a Canon of Christ Church Cathedral in 1983 and was Archdeacon of Saint John from 1990 to 1999. In 1994 he published *Citizens With the Saints*, a Brief History of Anglicanism in New Brunswick, as a diocesan sesquicentennial project. He had a long association with the Diocesan School of Church Music, and was active in the civic life of the communities he served.

The Rev. David Gray 1925 – 2017

The Rev. David Gray was born in Cropton, England, and then immigrated to Canada with his family when he was 5 years of age. He served in the Royal Canadian Air Force from 1943 to 1945. David served in the Royal Canadian Air Force from 1943 to 1945. He also worked as a licensed mechanic and then as assistant manager of Canadian Tire in Moncton, developing a skill set that would serve him well in parish ministry. Upon David's calling to serve his Lord, he attended and graduated from the diocese's Medley Hall. He was ordained deacon in 1964 and priest in 1966 and went on to serve the parishes of St. Martins, Petitcodiac, Grand Manan, and St. James and St. Jude's in Saint John. He was an active member of the communities in which he served, helping to establish the St. Martins Fire Department and serving as the first volunteer fire chief, as well as involvement in Inter-Denominational Christian Fellowship.

The Most Reverend Harold Lee Nutter
1923 - 2017

Archbishop Harold Nutter was born in Welsford. He studied at Mount Allison University, King's College and Dalhousie University, completing a Master of Arts. Following his ordination, as deacon in 1946 and priest in 1947, he served in the Parishes of Simonds and Upham, Woodstock, and St. Mark in Saint John. In 1960 Harold was appointed Dean of Christ Church Cathedral. He was elected the sixth Bishop of the Diocese of Fredericton in 1971 and Metropolitan of the Province of Canada in 1980.

Harold was awarded the Order of Canada in 1997 in recognition of his abilities to harmonize religious teachings with the needs of the people, making him a vigorous advocate for social issues in the Province of New Brunswick. As Co-Chair of the Task Force on Social Development in the early 1970's, he was able to use his knowledge and experiences as a leader and advocate to help find solutions for the social and living conditions of the people of New Brunswick.

The Reverend Constance Berthenia Whittaker-Soulikias
1941 - 2017

The Rev. Constance Whittaker-Soulikias, a lifelong member of Trinity Anglican Church in Saint John, was considered a gifted school teacher, with a particular love of poetry and writing. She earned her Bachelor of Arts from UNB in Saint John in 1977. Constance retired from teaching in 1986 and volunteered her time with many organizations within the church before and after she was ordained a deacon in 2006.

136th SYNOD AGENDA OVERVIEW (Draft - September 2017)

Christ Church Parish Church

November 4, 2017

**Presented for planning purposes only.*

8:00 AM	Registration Opens – Hall (Downstairs)
8:15 AM	Holy Eucharist - St. Anne's Chapel
8:50 AM	Synod Convenes – Nave Report of the Credentials Committee / Declaration of Quorum Call for Clergy Reports Minutes of the 135 th Synod, November 5, 2016 Notices of Motions
9:30 AM	Morning Prayer and Bishop's Charge
10:00 AM	Break
10:10 AM	Closing for Notices of Motions
10:15 AM	Program
11:45 AM	Mid-day Prayer
12:00 NOON	Lunch
12:45 PM	Program
1:45 PM	Receiving of Reports Acceptance of Diocesan Council Elections by Greater Chapters Canonical Amendments Motions Other motions
3:00 PM	Unfinished Business, closing remarks, Adjournment
3:25 PM	Evening Prayer

THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

MEMBERSHIP

Per section 3 of the Constitution, the Synod shall consist of:

- (a) the Bishop – the Right Reverend David Edwards
- (b) the Coadjutor Bishop, if any, of the Diocese – N/A
- (c) the Suffragan Bishop, if any, of the Diocese – N/A
- (d) the Assistant Bishop, if any, of the Diocese – N/A
- (e) the Dean – the Very Reverend Geoffrey Hall
- (f) members of the clergy – see B – 2
- (g) the Chancellor – David Bell - and the Vice-Chancellor – Dr. Kelly VanBuskirk, QC
- (h) the Diocesan President of the Anglican Church Women – Mrs. Rosemarie Kingston
- (i) the Secretary of the Synod – the Venerable Cathy Laskey
- (j) the Treasurer of the Synod – Mrs. Irene Adams
- (k) Threshold Ministries (formerly Church Army) licensed in the Diocese – see B – 4
- (l) the lay members of the Synod or their substitutes elected pursuant to this Constitution – see B - 5.

Licensed Clergy
Diocese of Fredericton
As at 26 September 2017

Allan, Stuart (the Ven.)	Kingston
Alston, David (the Rev.)	Moncton
Amos-Binks, Wendy (the Rev.)	Riverview
Barrett, David (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Barry, Robert (the Rev.)	Miramichi
Bedell, Francene (the Rev. Canon)	Edmundston
Black, Roderick (the Rev.)	Richmond Corner
Borthwick, Kevin (the Rev.)	Shediac Cape
Caines, Michael (the Rev.)	Saint John
Caldwell, Eric (the Rev.)	St. Stephen
Chandra, Jasmine (the Rev.)	Saint John
Chandra, Terence (the Rev.)	Saint John
Cheeseman, Neville (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Cochran, Deborah (the Rev.)	Bloomfield
Coleman, Edward (the Rev. Canon)	Rothesay
Collett, Wally (the Rev.)	Quispamsis
Cooper, Perry (the Rev.)	Miramichi
Corey, Wally (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Craig, Patricia (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Crowther, Thomas (the Ven.)	Salmon Beach
Dean, Dana (the Rev. Captain)	Sussex
Dean, David (the Rev.)	Saint John
Drummond, Patricia (the Ven.)	Fredericton
Dryden, Eleanor (the Rev.)	Grand Bay-Westfield
Dupuis, Norm (the Rev.)	Moncton
Edmondson, Debbie (the Rev.)	Keswick Ridge
Edwards, David (the Rt. Rev.)	Saint John
Eves, George (the Rev. Canon)	Quispamsis
Fairweather, Ann (the Rev.)	Campbellton
Fowler, Brenda (the Rev.)	Smithtown
Frazer, Greg (the Rev.)	Nasonworth
Galbraith, John (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Gillies, J. Peter (the Rev.)	Saint John
Godsoe, Arnold (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Golding, James (the Rev. Canon)	Rothesay
Goodwin, Dan (the Rev. Dr.)	Moncton
Gregg, Arthur (the Ven.)	Grand Bay-Westfield
Haire, Barbara (the Rev.)	Salem
Hall, Geoffrey (the Very Rev.)	Fredericton
Ham, Brent (the Ven.)	Riverview
Hamilton, Elaine (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Harnish, Stephen (the Rev.)	Perth Andover
Harvey, John (the Rev.)	New Maryland
Hayes, Chris (the Rev.)	Petitcodiac
Hazen, F. Harold (the Ven. Dr.)	Saint John

Hebb, Ross (the Rev. Canon Dr.)	Fredericton
Hockin, William (the Rt. Rev.)	Fredericton
Howlett, R. Keith (the Rev.)	Geary
Hunt, Karman (the Rev.)	Riverview
Hunt, Valerie (the Rev.)	Riverview
Ingalls, L. Ranall (the Rev. Dr.)	Sackville
Irish, Eileen (the Rev.)	Rothesay
Irvine, James (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Ketch, Christopher (the Rev.)	Browns Yard
Langmaid, Mary Anne (the Rev.)	St. George
Langmaid, Robert (the Rev. Captain)	Rothesay
Langmaid, Wilfred (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Laskey, Cathy (the Ven.)	Fredericton
Laskey, Gerald (the Rev.)	Blackville
LeBlanc, Bonita (the Rev. Canon)	Stanley
LeBlanc, Robert (the Rev.)	Florenceville-Bristol
Lemmon, George (the Rt. Rev.)	Fredericton
Lownds, Jon (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Lucas, Elaine (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
MacMullin, William (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
MacPherson, Sandy (the Rev.)	Bathurst
Marsh, Rob (the Ven.)	Quispamsis
Martin, Leo (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Matheson, John (the Ven.)	St. Andrews
McAllister, Kevin (the Rev.)	Hanwell
McCracken, Paul (the Rev.)	Saint John
McKenna, Bruce (the Rev. Canon)	New Maryland
McKnight, Brenda (the Rev.)	Kingston
McMullen, Christopher (the Rev.)	Saint John
McMullen, Daniel (the Rev.)	Apohaqui
McMullin, Gregory (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Mercer, David (the Rev. Dr.)	Douglas
Miller, Claude (the Most Rev.)	Fredericton
Nisbett, Thomas (the Rev.)	Miramichi
Noseworthy, Shirley (the Rev.)	Woodstock
O'Hara, Michael (the Rev.)	Quispamsis
Onyewuchi, Rufus (the Rev.)	Moncton
Osborne, Keith (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Osiowy, Neil (the Rev.)	Doaktown
Painter, Douglas (the Rev.)	Kingston
Peer, David (the Rev.)	Saint John
Perry, Joyce (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Persaud, Christian (the Rev.)	Gagetown
Phinney, Eric (the Rev.)	Rothesay
Quann, Edward (the Rev.)	Miramichi
Quann, Ted (the Rev.)	Miramichi
Ranson, Paul (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Robinson, Richard (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Salloum, Robert (the Rev.)	Saint John
Scribner, Steven (the Rev.)	Kingston

Sharpe, John (the Ven.)	Fredericton
Simons, John (the Rev. Dr.)	Sackville
Smith, Robert (the Rev. Canon)	Saint John
Smith, Thomas (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Snelgrove, Albert (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Snelgrove, Wandlyn (the Ven.)	Fredericton
Spencer, E.T. (Ted) (the Rev.)	Fredericton
Springthorpe, Jonathan (the Rev.)	Grand Bay-Westfield
Staples, David (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Steeves, Richard (the Rev. Canon)	Miramichi
Steeves, Rose (the Rev.)	Miramichi
Stockall, Kevin (the Rev. Canon)	Fredericton
Stockall, Reginald (the Ven.)	Moncton
Stradwick, Thomas (the Rev.)	Sussex
Stuart, M. Dwight (the Rev.)	Saint John
Tapley, Allen (the Rev. Canon)	Sussex Corner
Thompson, Gordon (the Rev.)	Grand Bay-Westfield
Titus, David (the Rev.)	Roachville
Turner, David (the Rev.)	Hampton
VanBuskirk, Christopher (the Rev.)	Moncton
Wells, Elizabeth (the Rev.)	Sackville
Westin, John Paul (the Rev. Dr.)	Saint John
Whitney, Lee (the Rev. Dr.)	Fredericton
Williams, Walter (the Rev. Canon)	Oromocto

Licensed Lay Evangelists

Diocese of Fredericton
As at 26 September 2017

Bateman, Hugh (Captain) , Threshold Ministries	Shediac Cape
Blanchet, Cyrus (Captain), Threshold Ministries	Saint John
Borthwick, Cathy, former Church Army	Shediac Cape
Branch, Shawn (Captain), Threshold Ministries	Saint John
Edwards, Janet (Captain), Threshold Ministries	Saint John
Hunt, Bonnie (Captain), Threshold Ministries	Saint John
Kantor, Debora, Threshold Ministries	Cambridge-Narrows
Pitman, Robert, Threshold Ministries	Saint John

Lay Delegates and Substitutes to Synod 2017 as at 26 September 2017

Parish Name	Delegate	Delegate	Youth Delegate	Substitute	Substitute	Substitute
Andover	Ronald Latour	Cecil Pirie		Clara Pirie	Elizabeth Sullivan	
Bathurst	Patrick Guignard	Brenda MacPherson		Edith Clouston	Myrna Good-Hollett	Sybil Hills
Bright	Avery McCordick	Frank Morehouse		Crystal Gilmore	Paul Jewett	Ashley Watson
Cambridge and Waterborough	Jim Knight	Augusta Smith		Sandra Hamilton	Addie Marshall	
Campobello	Philip Kinney	Millie Rice		Francis Langerfeld	Warren Lewis	Janice Watters
Canterbury	Charles Bell	Ellen Cunningham		Margaret Lawson	Philip Lawson	
Central Kings	Dianne Craft	Shawn Garnett		Carolyn Parent	Anne Walling	
Chatham	Bryan Cornish	Gina Quann		Pam Duplessie Kathleen Murray Bill Skerry	Richard Walsh	
Christ Church Cathedral	Catherine Schmidt	Kathleen Snow	Nathaniel Fetter	Victoria Hachey (Y)	Jim Morell	Jamie Yeamans
Coldbrook - St. Mary	Harold McInnis	Randy Moore	Joe Woytiuk	Joanne Fitzpatrick	Andrew Robertson	
Denmark	Jocelyn Green	Beverly Johnston		Robert Jeppesen	Caroline Staal	
Derby and Blackville	Siobhan Laskey	Valerie Stewart	Grace Coughlan	Donna Hambrook Andrew Hawkes	Shane Sturgeon (Y) Shirley Underhill	
Dorchester	Darlene Dobson	Judy Morison		Andrew Dobson	Cheryl Feindel	
Douglas and Nashwaaksis	Donald Adams	Graham Standen	Lily Smallwood	Christopher Smissaert	Nancy Stephens	
East Saint John	Donald Brown	Minna Harijupanula	Hayley Colwell	William Hooper	Anita Maynard	
Fredericton	Darrell Butler	Suzanne Mason	Alyssa Hayter	Michael Blizzard	Nancy Cook	
Fredericton Junction	James DeVenney	Ona Tracy		Shara Golden		
Fundy and the Lakes	Earle Black	Trevor Fotheringham	David Watkins	Wade Branscombe	Greg Hiltz	Victoria Whiteneck (Y)
Gagetown	Leith Box	Margaret Cruickshank	Maren McLean	Grace Hasson Audrey Law	Lynn Mills Paul Mills	
Gondola Point	Ann Chappell	Craig Patstone	Caitlyn Macleod	Craig McDermott	Susan Sleep	
Grand Manan	Hallie Bass	Robert Griffin		Judith Dow Linda Harvey	Melanie Sonnenberg Carolyn Wilson	
Hammond River	Sandra Smith	Betty-Anne Waugh		Nancy Floyd	Rick Floyd	
Hampton	Diana Bastarache	Paul Martin	Jessica Gowan	Pat Hamratty	Barry Kilpatrick	
Hillsborough Riverside	Noreen Bateman	Neville Sloane	Sebastian Strohmayr	Peter Jubb	Veronica Locke	Diana Paterson
Kent	Valerie Bateman	Fred Donaher		Catherine Pennell	Eva Thompson	Linda Thompson
Kingston	Sharon Arbeau	Tom Meade		Donna Murchison	Patsy Sparks	
Lancaster	Susan Jack	Deanna Morrison	Katelynn Pickel-MacDonald	Bruce MacLeod	Eugene McKenelley	Deanna Wong
Ludlow and Blissfield	Stanley Donovan	George O'Donnell	Eric Beek	Karen Beek	Beresford Price	
Madawaska	Gloria Levesque	Lois Muller		Michael Corbin	Andrew Nolan	
Marysville	Wendy Banks	Leo Koliijn		Yvonne Lyons		
McAdam	Linda Klassen	Eugene McIntosh		Hazel Gass	Elaina Goss	
Millidgeville	Ada McNamara	Frank White		Albert Vincent		
Minto and Chipman	Brenda Barton	Betty McNamara		Carl Sears		
Moncton	Fran Cormier	Nick Stam	William Ross	Diba Mirzaei Cheryl Reid	Martin Stam (Y) Kelly VanBuskirk (Y) Rozbeh Zaiee	
Musquash	Linda Ellis	Kim Lomax		Fred Maker		
New Bandon	David Daley	Andrea Good		Laura McNulty	Gary Veneau	Peter Scott
New Maryland	Sandra Craft	Glenna Porter	Dylan Nicoll	Greg Lutes	Jane Tims	
Newcastle-Nelson-Hardwicke	Murray Allan	Kathy Page		Ted Curry	Darrell Stewart	

Lay Delegates and Substitutes to Synod 2017 as at 26 September 2017

Parish Name	Delegate	Delegate	Youth Delegate	Substitute	Substitute	Substitute
Oromocto and Maugerville	Alfreda Hanlon	Donna Mulholland		Carol Mercer	Ellen Reid	
Pennfield	Susan Foster	Cathy McKay		Kim Munn	Tony Munn	
Portland	Deborah McEachern	Allison Titus	Christie Pitman	Jane Beyea	David Craft (Y)	Marilyn McLeod
Prince William, Dumfries, Queensbury, Southampton	Audrey Cernivz	Martin MacMullin		Rebecca Deveraux-Crofts	Judith Ingraham	
Quispamsis	Bob Moir	Kevin Tupper		Paula Adams		
Renforth	David Henderson	Chris Smith		Norman McLeod	Vai Phinney	
Restigouche	Joel Gagnon	David Lankenau		Brenda Jewett	Patsy Parker	
Richmond	Sandra Black	Ernest Clarke		Ralph Carpenter	Lisa Cummings	
Riverview	Sherman Bastarache	Susan Crawford		Debi Maxted	Joan Randall	
Rothesay	Ann Bishop	Bruce Cook	Matthew Snelgrove	Low Hounsell	Robert Taylor	
Sackville	Andrew Grant			Patricia Thompson		
Saint John	Margaret Clark Ouellette	James McKenna		James Brittain	Christopher Waldschutz	
Saint Stephen	Kathy Cleghorn	Kathy Moffatt	Jenny Gowan	Philip Gowan (Y)	Fred Nicholson	Lucy Russell
Salisbury and Havelock	Minnie Estabrooks	Cheryl Young		Rhona Alexander	Sharon Hopper	
Shediac	Brian Hodgson	Chuck Steeves		Kimberley Mollins	Joyce Tilburt	George Welling
St. Andrews	Tony Bastow	Jeanne Stinson	Lionel Hayter	Steve Braithwaite	Samantha Hayter (Y)	John Williamson
St. Andrews, Sunny Brae	Carolyn Cormier	Brian Johnson		Romeo Cormier	Natalie Leighton	David Lutes
St. David and St. Patrick	Muriel Acheson	Rose Curran		Helen Hubley	Marian Johnson	Brenda Marshall
St. George	Dorothy Gaudet	Jennifer Hoddimott		Deb Anderson	John Oliver	Mike Stewart
St. James, Moncton	Doreen Mercer	Milton Pratt	Peter Colwell	Norman Goguen	Charlene Routledge	
St. Margarets (Fredericton)	Ken Brien	Andrew Gunter	Geoffrey Mtamakays	Kevin Dean		
St. Mark, Saint John	Collicott Deborah	Coralie Losier		Rebecca Ellis	Daniel Marmen	
St. Marks (Sussex Corner)	Heather Carhart	Wendy Northrup		Sandra Kyle	Diane McKay	
St. Mary, York	Adele Knox			J. Robert Smith		
St. Peter, Fredericton	Sandra Gereau	Michael Perry		Betty Adams	Larry Corscadden	Linda Hebb
St. Philips, Moncton	Peggy Gauvin	Donald Moroz		Stephen Carter	Theresa Erb	Gary Meek
Stanley	Maxine Fullarton	Paul Humble				
Sussex	Gilbert Carter	Cathie Dean		George Keith	Carol Ann Makepeace	
The Nerepis and St. John	Anne Byers	Marie Nagel	Joseph Duplisea	Elizabeth Chisholm	Jason Smith (Y)	David Wilson
Upham	Eileen McAndrews			Jason Allaby	Barry Kilpatrick	Philip Sherwood
Upper Kennebecasis	J. William Hart		Stuart Graham	Beverley Floyd	Deborah Graham	Anne Myers
Waterford	Carol Gilmore	Robert Smith		Sheila Chambers	Barbara Fanjoy	
Westmorland	Allison Chapman	Gregory Martin		Linda Fury	Robert Lockwood	
Wicklow, Wilnot, Peel and A	Kathy Davenport	Jennifer Little	Chase McLean	Sherry DeMerchant	Gary Hoyt	Jennifer Paterson (Y)
Woodstock	Kathy Asch	Jean Collicott		Steven Hall	Pat Whitehouse	
Westside Anglican Mission	Jennifer Ramsay	Margaret Ann Reid				

DRAFT

**MINUTES OF THE
135th SESSION OF THE
DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON**

05 November 2016

The Right Reverend David Edwards, Chair
Christ Church (Parish) Church, Parish of Fredericton
Fredericton, N.B.

THEME:

Walk the walk

The 135th Session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton was convened in the Nave of Christ Church (Parish) Church, Parish of Fredericton, with registration of delegates beginning at 8:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER

The Right Reverend David Edwards, Bishop of Fredericton, called delegates, guests and observers to order at 9:00 a.m. and opened the session with prayers. He offered a word of welcome to all gathered.

REPORT OF CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

The Bishop reported he had been advised by the Credentials Committee that, as of 8:55 a.m., the number of delegates registered was as follows:

Clergy: 65 registered out of a possible 75

Lay: 178 registered out of a possible 234

Quorum was declared and the 135th Session of Diocesan Synod officially opened.

ACCEPTANCE OF THE AGENDA

Motion 135-01 - The Ven. Cathy Laskey / Neville Sloane

That the agenda be approved as presented.

Motion carried.

APPOINTMENT OF RECORDING SECRETARY

Motion 135-02 - The Ven. Cathy Laskey / The Rev'd Bob LeBlanc

That the Reverend Canon Leo Martin be appointed Recording Secretary for this Session of Synod.

Motion carried.

REGRETS

The Reverend Canon David Barrett

The Reverend Kevin Borthwick

The Reverend Greg Frazer

The Reverend John Harvey
The Right Reverend Bill Hockin
The Reverend Canon Richard McConnell
The Reverend Joyce Perry
The Reverend Paul Ranson

INTRODUCTION OF THE HEAD TABLE

The Bishop called on the Vice Chair to introduce those sitting at the head table:

The Very Reverend Geoffrey Hall, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral
David Bell, Chancellor of the Diocese
The Right Reverend David Edwards, Bishop of the Diocese
The Venerable Cathy Laskey, Executive Assistant of the Bishop
The Reverend Canon Leo Martin, Recording Secretary for this Synod
Sandra Craft, Vice-Chair of Diocesan Council
Kelly VanBuskirk, QC, Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Venerable Cathy Laskey gave a number of housekeeping details:

- Gave the particulars of the building such as exits and washrooms.
- Invited people to visit the different displays.
- First responders were introduced.
- Quiet places for prayer were identified.
- Further information was provided with the Registration Package.

SYNOD INVITED GUESTS, OBSERVERS AND SESSIONAL COMMITTEES

Ben Bourque – Financial and Administrative Assistant
Tim Chase
The Reverend Bruce Glencross
Armin Hackelsperger
Cheryl Jacobs - Bishop's Secretary and Chair, Diocesan Spiritual Team
Colin McDonald - Director of Youth and Intergenerational Ministries
Gisele McKnight - Communications Officer
Maren McLean Persaud - Camp Medley Director
Rob Montgomery
Jennifer Ramsay
Margaret Ann Reid

The Chairs of the Sessional Committees:

Synod Planning Chair	Sandra Craft
Agenda Committee	The Venerable Cathy Laskey
Communications Committee	Gisele McKnight and Dorothy Shephard
Credentials Committee	Cheryl Jacobs
Hospitality Committee	Carol Blacklock and Geneva Anderson
Nominating Committee	The Rev'd Ann Fairweather and Frank Morehouse
Resolutions Committee	David Bell
Technical Support Committee	David Wilson and Peter Jacobs
Worship and Music Committee	The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall and the Rev'd Paul Ranson

COURTESIES TO SYNOD GUESTS/OBSERVERS

Motion 135-03 - The Rev'd Canon Bonnie LeBlanc / The Rev'd Rob Langmaid

That this Synod extend its courtesies to our guests.

Motion carried.

WEST SIDE ANGLICAN MISSION

Motion 135-04 - Veronica Locke / The Rev'd Bob LeBlanc

That this Synod seat with non-voting status up to three members from the Westside Anglican Mission and extend courtesies. These people are identified as Mrs. Margaret Ann Reid and Mrs. Jennifer Ramsay.

Motion carried.

CLERGY RETIREMENTS 2016

The Rev'd Capt. Dana Dean - Oct. 1

The Rev'd Gordon Thompson - Nov. 30

The Rev'd Peter Gillies - Dec. 31

The retiring clergy were recognized by applause.

CLERGY ANNIVERSARIES 2016

The Ven. Thomas Crowther	60 years Deacon	May 10
The Ven. Arthur Gregg	50 years Priest	May 29
The Rev'd Canon Wally Corey	45 years Deacon	May 30
The Rev'd Dr. David Mercer	45 years Deacon	July 25
The Rev'd R. Keith Howlett	40 years Priest	January 25
The Rev'd Canon David Kierstead	40 years Priest	January 25
The Rev'd Terrance Doncaster	40 years Priest	October 26
The Rev'd Canon Alvin Westgate	40 years Priest	October 26
The Rev'd Canon David Staples	40 years Deacon	June 9
The Rev'd Paul McCracken	40 years Deacon	September 29
The Rev'd Barry Cohen-Thorley	40 years Deacon	November 30
The Ven. John Matheson	35 years Priest	June 24
The Rev'd Dr. Lee Whitney	35 years Priest	December 14
The Rev'd Eric Caldwell	35 years Deacon	February 9
The Rev'd Brenda McKnight	35 years Deacon	May 10
The Rev'd John Cooper	35 years Deacon	August 24
The Rev'd Canon Elaine Hamilton	35 years Deacon	September 20
The Rev'd Kevin Borthwick	30 years Priest	June 26
The Rev'd Canon David Barrett	30 years Priest	June 29
The Rev'd Wally Collett	30 years Priest	June 29
The Rev'd Philip Pain	30 years Priest	December 14
The Rev'd Greg Frazer	30 years Deacon	May 25
The Rev'd Robert Barry	30 years Deacon	June 26
The Rev'd Canon Neville Cheeseman	30 years Deacon	June 29
The Rev'd Dr. John Paul Westin	30 years Deacon	September 19
The Rev'd Gregory McMullin	30 years Deacon	September 29
The Rev'd Francene Bedell	30 years Deacon	December 6
The Rev'd Canon Patricia Craig	25 years Priest	June 16
The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall	25 years Priest	June 16
The Rev'd Canon Bruce McKenna	25 years Priest	June 16
The Rev'd William Morton	25 years Priest	June 16
The Rev'd Gordon Thompson	25 years Priest	June 16
The Rev'd Canon Howard Annington	25 years Priest	September 29

The Rev'd Dr. Ranall Ingalls	25 years Priest	September 29
The Rev'd Arnold Godsoe	25 years Deacon	May 26
The Rev'd Canon Keith Osborne	25 years Deacon	June 23
The Rev'd Eric Phinney	25 years Deacon	June 23
The Rev'd Jane Arnott	25 years Deacon	October 22
The Rev'd Terence Chandra	10 years Priest	June 29
The Ven. Cathy Laskey	10 years Priest	November 29
The Ven. Cathy Laskey	10 years Deacon	May 31
The Rev'd Constance Whittaker-Soulikias	10 years Deacon	June 11
The Rev'd Joyce Perry	10 years Deacon	June 13

The Bishop offered a prayer of thanksgiving for clergy who were retiring and those celebrating significant anniversaries this year.

NEW CLERGY

The Rev'd David Alston
The Rev'd Brenda Fowler
The Rev'd Robert Langmaid
The Rev'd Kevin McAllister
The Rev'd Daniel McMullen
The Rev'd Neil Osiowy
The Rev'd David Peer
The Rev'd Dr. John Simons

REVIEW OF THE RULES OF ORDER AND DECORUM

The Chancellor reminded Synod the Responsibilities of all members, as well as the Rules of Order and Procedure could be found on pages 4 to 11 of Section A of the Covering Circular.

He noted speakers would be limited to two minutes.

Anyone wishing to place a motion before Synod needs to go through the Resolutions Committee before 9:45 a.m. The intent is not to censure the motion but rather to make sure everything is in order and that the motion states what it wants to say. The last reminder is that Synod is gathered to deal with the temporal matters of the Diocese.

NOMINATIONS FOR PROVINCIAL AND GENERAL SYNOD

The Bishop called on the Rev'd Ann Fairweather to explain the procedures regarding nominations for the election of Provincial and General Synod delegates.

She reminded members of Synod ballots were colour coded and included in the registration package, including a brief comment from each nominee indicating why they allowed their name to be put forward in nomination. It was reiterated that nominations from the floor must be for a delegate or alternate for this Synod and that youth nominees must be under 26 at the next General or Provincial Synod.

Lastly, it was noted that when we are notified as to the number of delegates we are allowed to send to General Synod, these would be named according to the number of votes they received at this Diocesan Synod.

The ballot box will close at 1:05 p.m.

After calling for further nominations for clergy, lay and youth delegates, the final list of nominees was as follows:

General Synod:

Clergy: The Very Reverend Geoffrey Hall
The Reverend Gerald Laskey
The Reverend Robert LeBlanc
The Reverend Christian Persaud
The Ven. Robert Marsh
Lay: Mr. Gilbert Carter
Mr. Eugene Price
Mr. Richard Walsh
Mr. Peter Irish

Youth: Mr. Nathaniel Fetter

Provincial Synod:

Clergy: The Reverend Canon Bonnie LeBlanc
The Reverend Robert LeBlanc
The Reverend Christian Persaud
The Reverend Ted Quann
The Reverend Eileen Irish

Lay: David Lankenau
Robert Taylor
Jason Smith
James McKenna

Youth: Chase McLean
Dylan Nicoll
Colton Scott
Joe Woytiuk

MINUTES

Motion 135-05 – Donald Thompson / The Rev'd Ann Fairweather
That the minutes of the 134th Session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton be adopted as circulated (Section C, pages 1-11)
Motion carried.

STATUS OF RESOLUTIONS – 134th SESSION OF SYNOD

Motion 135-07 – Nancy Wiggins / Neville Sloane
That the report on the Status of Resolutions of the 134th Session of the Diocesan of Fredericton (Section C, page 12) be approved as circulated.
Motion carried.

MORNING PRAYER

The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall led Morning Prayer, assisted by the Rev'd Bob LeBlanc in the musical ministry.

BISHOP'S CHARGE

The Bishop offered his charge to those gathered for this Synod. Copies were made available to those present. An electronic copy will be made available on the Diocesan website on Monday.

BREAK

The Bishop called for a break and asked members to return within 10 minutes. Synod was called back to order at 10:55 a.m.

DIOCESAN OFFICER REPORTS AND DIOCESAN COUNCIL REPORT

Motion 135-08 – Sandra Craft / The Ven Cathy Laskey

That this Synod receive the Diocesan Officer Reports and the Diocesan Council Report.

Motion carried.

REVIEW ENGAGEMENT REPORT and FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Motion 135-09 – Irene Adams / Gil Carter

That this Synod receive the Diocesan Review Engagement Report and Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2015.

Motion Carried.

LEGISLATIVE CHANGES - THE CONSTITUTION

Motion 135-10 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall

That Synod approve the Constitution of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton as amended.

Comments:

The Chancellor gave a brief introduction reminding Synod no changes had been made to the Constitution in 13 years. The proposed changes are intended to renew Synod by making it smaller, younger and newer.

AMENDMENT 135-01 - The Rev'd Gerry Laskey / The Rev'd Sandy MacPherson
That Motion 135-10 be amended:

(a) In subsection 4(2) as follows:

4(2) The voting members of each parish in the Diocese may elect up to two three lay delegates to members of the Synod but, where at least one of the persons elected is between the ages of sixteen and twenty-five years at the time of the election, they may elect up to three four lay delegates.

(b) In subsection 4(3) as follows:

4(3) The voting members of each parish in the Diocese may elect up to two three substitute lay delegates to the Synod.

(c) In subsection 4(4) as follows:

The voting members of the Cathedral of Christ Church in the City of Fredericton may be entitled to elect up to two three lay delegates to members of the Synod but, where at least one of the persons elected is between the ages of sixteen and twenty-five years at the time of the election, they may elect up to three four lay delegates, and up to four substitutes in accordance with this section.

(d) In subsection 4(7.1) by replacing the word "three" appearing therein with the word "four".

(e) In subsection 4(8.1) by replacing the word "two" appearing therein with the word "three".

Comments:

A feeling the original motion penalizes rural or out of the way parishes because their youth members have left the area for larger centres. (Pro)
There are fewer people to draw from in the parishes so it is difficult to find delegates. (Against)

A suggestion was made to raise the age of a youth member. *A clarification was offered on this point stating that the age of youth was proposed at 25 in order to meet the definition of youth as stated in the General and Provincial Synod Constitutions.*

There was a question on 4(3) since it reads the same as in the original motion. *A clarification was offered that in the original motion 'up to three' includes the bonus delegate.*

Before the vote, the Bishop reminded Synod that in the case of amendments, a simple majority of those present is needed.

Amendment Defeated

AMENDMENT 135-02 - The Rev'd Chris VanBuskirk / Kelly
VanBuskirk (the younger present)

That Part (iii) of the proposed definition of "voting member" as found in:

(a) Motion 2016-01 in section 2 of the Constitution
(b) Motion 2016-02 in section 1 of Canon One; and
Part (c) of the proposed definition of "voting member" as found in:
(c) Motion 2016-07 in section 2(10) of Canon Six
be amended by retaining the existing as follows:

"...are regular contributors, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year."

Amendment Carried: 122 votes in favour/106 votes against

Further comments on Original motion:

The Chancellor drew attention to other proposed changes which included 'mission districts' and the ability of the Bishop to invite someone else to preside over Synod.

Other comments:

Why can't mission districts simply be called parishes?

A mission is a community of worshippers not supported by a parish

Parishes are legal entities as Corporations

Some parishes that have closed are not geographically appended to existing parishes

There seems to be dual definitions of parishes - legal versus practical

Are we extending voting privileges to a group of people who are not constituted as a corporation? *Answer was yes.*

If it is not a corporation, how does it affect the temporal affairs of Synod?

AMENDMENT 135-03 - The Rev'd Chris VanBuskirk / Cheryl Reid
That the age of a youth delegate as referred to in the Constitution be changed from sixteen to twenty-five years to sixteen to thirty-five years.

Amendment Carried: 138 votes in favour/118 votes against

Motion 135-10 (The Constituion) Carried as amended

Laity: 165 votes in favour / 5 votes against

Clergy: 56 votes in favour / 5 against

LUNCH

The Bishop offered a prayer of thanksgiving for lunch

SYNOD RECONVENES

Order was called at 1:00 p.m. with song and prayer. An update from the Credentials Committee stated that as of 12:45 p.m., there were 74 clergy members(out of 125) and 203 lay members(out of 234) registered.

GREETINGS TO DIOCESE OF ONTARIO

Motion 135-11 - Siobhan Laskey / The Rev'd Brenda McKnight

That this Synod send its greetings to the Right Reverend Michael Oulton and the Diocesan Synod of Ontario which is also meeting today.

Motion Carried.

LEGISLATIVE CHANGES - CANON ONE - DEFINITIONS

Motion 135-12 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall

That Synod approves Canon One as amended.

The Chancellor indicated proposed changes would help define regular, special and electoral synods. As well, the word 'minister' would be extended to include lay members in positions of leadership

Comment:

The definition of mission district will appear in the Anglican Church Act.

Motion carried

Laity: 189 votes in favour / no votes against

Clergy: 62 votes in favour / no votes against

LEGISLATIVE CHANGE - CANON TWO - BUSINESS OF SYNOD

Motion 135-13 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall

That Synod approves Canon Two as amended.

The Chancellor noted these proposed changes would clarify procedure, the chair's directions on voting, the election of delegates of General and Provincial Synods as well as imposing term limits on delegates.

A question was raised regarding a vacancy caused by the departure of a delegate or the fact that the delegate may no longer be a member of Diocesan Synod at the

time of a General or Provincial Synod. *The Vice Chancellor pointed to section 13 of the same Canon as an answer.*

AMENDMENT 135-04 - The Rev'd Canon Walter Williams / The
Rev'd Chris Ketch

That the election of General and Provincial Synods should be elected at the Diocesan Synod immediately preceding the General or Provincial Synod.

Comments:

It has the assumption we will have another Diocesan Synod before the next Provincial or General Synods

What happens if an emergency session of General or Provincial Synods is called?

The mover and seconder of the amendment agreed to withdraw the amendment at this time in order to allow the Chancellor and Council to study the matter.

Motion carried

Laity: 190 votes in favour / no votes against

Clergy: 56 votes in favour / 1 vote against

LEGISLATIVE CHANGE - CANON THREE - ELECTION OF BISHOPS

Motion 135-14 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall

That Synod approve Canon Three as amended.

The Chancellor said the proposed changes would provide for a collegial procedure for filling the office of Assistant Bishop. The Chancellor and Dean gave an explanation on the role of Assistant Bishop.

AMENDMENT 135-05 - The Rev'd Chris VanBuskirk / Kelly
VanBuskirk (the younger present)

That motion 2016-04 be amended:

(a) In subsection 16(1) as follows:

16(1) The Bishop may, with approval of the ~~Diocesan Council~~ by a two-thirds majority of both clergy and lay delegates ~~members~~ voting at Synod appoint a bishop of the Church or aof a church in full communion with the Church to be an Assistant Bishop.

(b) In subsection 16(2) be deleting the same and by renumbering the remaining proposed subsections of section 16 as follows:

~~16(2) The Diocesan Council shall not adopt the resolution provided for in subsection (1) unless notice of intention to propose the resolution has been given in the notice of meeting at which it is to be considered.~~

16(32) An Assistant Bishop holds office at the pleasure of the Bishop and ceases to hold office when the Bishop who appointed the Assistant Bishop ceases to be diocesan Bishop.

**16(43) An Assistant Bishop shall perform such diocesan duties and exercise such episcopal functions as the Bishop assigns.
16 (54) Sections 11, 12 and 14 of this Canon apply to an Assistant Bishop mutatis mutandis.**

Amendment Defeated: 44 votes in favour / 194 votes against

Motion carried

Laity: 172 votes in favour / 7 votes against

Clergy: 56 votes in favour / 8 votes against

LEGISLATIVE CHANGE - CANON FOUR - DIOCESAN GOVERNANCE

Motion 135-15 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall

That Synod approve Canon Four as amended.

The Chancellor noted the proposed changes refines the provisions for Diocesan Council to declare the Bishop incapacitated. Therefore allowing the Council to appoint a temporary administrator other than the Commissary or even to declare the See of Fredericton vacant if the incapacitation is permanent. The changes also give Diocesan Council a procedure to meet without being called by the Bishop.

Comments

As a point of clarification, it was noted Diocesan Council would need a quorum in order to meet and make a decision and that a vote on incapacitation would require 2/3 of those present.

A friendly amendment was accepted in 5(3) adding the word 'the' in front of cure.

The Chancellor added the proposed changes allows Diocesan Council to do business electronically when needed as well as providing conflict of interest safeguards for its membership.

Motion carried

Laity: 186 votes in favour / 1 vote against

Clergy: 57 votes in favour / no votes against

LEGISLATIVE CHANGE - CANON FIVE - DIOCESAN BUSINESS

Motion 135-16 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall

That Synod approve Canon Five as amended

These proposed changes raises the ceiling of investment in stocks and bonds from 50% to 60%. It also expands the role of the Commissary in the absence of the Bishop.

The Chair of the Finance Committee spoke on the management philosophy of the DCIF. Six years ago, 64% of income came from fixed investments; however, due to changes in the financial world, the Plan Supervisor advises and feels confident it would be prudent to raise the maximum on the stocks and bonds.

A concern was noted on the risk factor of such investments.

Motion carried
Laity: 182 votes in favour / 3 votes against
Clergy: 53 votes in favour / 1 vote against

LEGISLATIVE CHANGE - CANON SIX - PARISH GOVERNANCE

Motion 135-17 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall
That Synod approve Canon Six as amended.

The Chancellor noted the proposed changes give provisions against conflict of interest in the Corporation; it also prohibits having two signing officers in the same household, and requires the incumbent and wardens to meet at least once every quarter to discuss the progress of the parish.

Canon Six would be subject to previous amendments.

Motion carried
Laity: 189 votes in favour / 1 vote against
Clergy: 51 votes in favour / no votes against

LEGISLATIVE CHANGE - CANON SEVEN - THE CLERGY

Motion 135-18 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall
That Synod approve Canon Seven as amended.

The Chancellor noted the proposed changes would allow the Bishop to appoint layreaders as incumbents in charge of a parish as well as extending the provisions of the rector to other incumbents.

Motion carried
Laity: 192 votes in favour / no votes against
Clergy: 63 votes in favour / no votes against

REPORT OF THE EPISCOPAL ELECTIONS TASK GROUP

Motion 135-19 - The Rev'd Fran Bedell / The Ven cathy Laskey
That Synod receive the Episcopal Elections Task Group report and recommendations and refer them to the Diocesan Council for consideration.

Motion Carried.

ANGLICAN CHURCH ACT, 2003

Motion 135-20 - Sandra Craft / The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall
That the Synod petition the NB Legislature to amend the Anglican Church Act 2003.

The Chancellor indicated these changes would allow for incumbencies to be more inclusive in its wording, including both lay and ordained ministers appointed to parishes. It allows non-Rectors to be members of the Parish Corporation. Other changes would include a definition for 'mission districts', a recognition that smaller parishes might need assistance in continuing formalities, that Diocesan Council may dissolve a parish at its own request, confirms the basis of investments in the DCIF and clarifies the language of section 8.

The Chancellor also disclosed that since this motion has financial implications, the Treasurer has made provisions in the 2017 budget to cover the costs. Costs would include translation and advertisement since this document is an Act of the New Brunswick Legislature.

Motion carried with 1 nay vote.

PROVINCIAL AND GENERAL SYNODS ELECTION RESULTS

The Chair of the Nominating Committee announced the results as follows:

Provincial Synod:

Clergy: The Reverend Christian Persaud
The Reverend Ted Quann
The Reverend Canon Bonnie LeBlanc
The Reverend Eileen Irish
Laity: Mr. David Lankenau
Mr. Robert Taylor
Mr. Jason Smith
Mr. James McKenna
Youth: Mr. Chase McLean
Mr. Dylan Nicoll

General Synod:

Clergy: The Venerable Rob Marsh
The Very Reverend Geoffrey Hall
The Reverend Christian Persaud
The Reverend Gerry Laskey
The Reverend Bob LeBlanc
Laity: Mr. Gilbert Carter
Mr. Richard Walsh
Mr. Peter Irish
Mr. Eugene Price
Youth: Mr. Nathaniel Fetter, acclaimed

DESTRUCTION OF BALLOTS

Motion 135-21 – Neville Sloane / Anne Walling

That the ballots for these elections be destroyed.

Motion carried.

QUESTION OF CLARIFICATION

A question was raised asking whether only one delegate could be youth. The Chancellor indicated there was no ceiling on the number of youth delegates, up to three.

GREETINGS OF SYNOD

Motion 135-22 – Neville Sloane / Robert Taylor

That the greetings of the 135th Session of Diocesan Synod be extended to:

1. Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, through her representative in Canada, His Excellency, the Governor-General, the Right Honourable David Johnston and the Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, the

Honourable Jocelyne Roy Vienneau, the customary expression of its loyalty and affection.

2. Our Prime Minister, the Right Honourable Justin Trudeau and our Premier, the Honourable Brian Gallant.

3. The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Most Rev'd Justin Welby.

4. To our Primate, the Most Rev'd Fred Hiltz.

5. To our Metropolitan, the Most Rev'd Percy Coffin.

6. To our former Diocesan Bishops, the Most Rev'd Harold Nutter, the Rt. Rev'd George Lemmon, the Rt. Rev'd William Hockin, the Most Rev'd Claude Miller and to their spouses, Mrs. Edith Nutter, Mrs. Lois Lemmon, Mrs. Isabelle Hockin and Mrs. Sharon Miller.

7. To our Companion Diocese, The Diocese of Ho and their bishop, The Rt. Rev. Bishop Medadues-Badohu Matthias.

8. To our Partner Diocese, The Diocese of the Yukon and their bishop, The Rt. Rev. Larry Robertson

Motion carried.

THANKS

Coralie Losier extended thanks on behalf of all members of this 135th Session of Diocesan Synod to the following people:

- Diocesan Synod Staff, Diocesan Council Members, Committee and Team Chairs, Synod Planning and Sessional Committees
- All volunteers, who encompass many, to make this day happen, including the Rector and the members of Christ Church (Parish) Church
- Our Chancellor who worked tirelessly in preparing all the legislative aspects of today's work.
- All officers and members of this 135th Session of Diocesan Synod and for your willingness to carry on the work begun today.
- To our bishop for his leadership. For his focus on Jesus and desire for all to be disciples of the Lord, sharing in God's mission.
- For the many blessings God has given to us as a Diocesan Family.

RESPONSE TO THE BISHOP'S CHARGE

Jamie Yeamans responded to the Bishop's Charge with thanks for the opportunity to do so. He also invited all members to look at the 2015 charge and to look at the 2016 Charge as Part 2. He made three points:

1. Everything is Christ centered and need to go back to Jesus, including the business of this meeting.
2. Prayer is a continuous growth process and we constantly need to learn how to pray.
3. We need to take the time to check in and reflect on how we are doing.

He noted the Bishop named a number of initiatives in the Diocese which calls us to look outwardly rather than inwardly at ourselves.

EVALUATION INFORMATION

The Venerable Cathy Laskey indicated that while we did not get a chance to go into the breakout groups, the questions have been made available to the Archdeaconeries and she invites Greater Chapters to discuss them.

She also reminded all Synod members they will be receiving an evaluation form electronically. Everyone is encouraged to fill it out as soon as possible.

BISHOPS CLOSING REMARKS

The Bishop expressed his gratitude to all those who were present for this 135th Session of Diocesan Synod. He especially offered his thanks to the Chancellor for all his work on the legislation of the Diocese.

He looks forward to going around the Diocese to continue meeting as many people as he can.

He approves all the work that was done at this Synod.

Lastly, he announced the retirement of the Venerable Richard Steeves. Synod responded with applause.

ADJOURNMENT

135-23 - Don Thompson

That this 135th Session of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton be adjourned.

Motion carried.

EVENING PRAYER

The Very Rev'd Geoffrey Hall led Evening Prayer assisted by the Rev'd Bob LeBlanc in musical leadership.

Time: 3:20 p.m.

The Venerable Cathy Laskey
Secretary of Synod

The Right Reverend David Edwards
Bishop of Fredericton

The Reverend Canon Leo Martin
Recording Secretary

**Status of Resolutions
of the 135th Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton
(requiring action)**

The Constitution

RESOLUTION 135-10 (as amended)

That Synod approve Constitution of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Canon One – Definitions

RESOLUTION 135-12

That Synod approve Canon One as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Canon Two – Business of Synod

RESOLUTION 135-13

That Synod approve Canon Two as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017

Note: The amendment of “That the election of General and Provincial Synods should be elected at the Diocesan Synod immediately preceding the General or Provincial Synod” was withdrawn by the mover and seconder in order to allow the Chancellor and Council to study the matter. Following such study, the Diocesan Council approved in principle the proposed amendments to Canon Two on the timing of delegate elections and on April 22, 2017 recommended them to Diocesan Synod for enactment.

Canon Three – Election of Bishops

RESOLUTION 135-14

That Synod approve Canon Three as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Canon Four – Diocesan Governance

RESOLUTION 135-15

That Synod approve Canon Four as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Canon Five – Diocesan Business

RESOLUTION 135-16

That Synod approve Canon Five as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Canon Six – Parish Governance

RESOLUTION 135-17

That Synod approve Canon Six as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Canon Seven – The Clergy

RESOLUTION 135-18

That Synod approve Canon Seven as amended.

Status: Updated and published on the diocesan website in January 2017.

Report of the Episcopal Election Task Force

RESOLUTION 135-19

That Synod receive the Episcopal Elections Task Group report and recommendations and refer them to the Diocesan Council for consideration.

Status: Following further consideration by the Diocesan Council and Administration Team, council approved in principle Canon Three to implement recommendations of the Episcopal Elections Taskforce and on April 22, 2017 recommended them to the Diocesan Synod for enactment.

Anglican Church Act, 2003

RESOLUTION 135-20

That the Synod petition the NB Legislature to amend the Anglican Church Act 2003.

Status: Received Royal Assent on May 5, 2017.



2017

CHAPTER 23

**An Act to Amend the
Anglican Church Act, 2003**

Assented to May 5, 2017

WHEREAS the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton prays that it be enacted as hereinafter set forth;

THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick, enacts as follows:

1 Section 1 of the Anglican Church Act, 2003, chapter 39 of the Acts of New Brunswick, 2003, is amended

- (a) *by repealing the definition “Rector”;*
- (b) *by repealing the definition “Diocese” and substituting the following:*

“Diocese” means the Diocese of Fredericton as constituted by letters patent issued by Queen Victoria on April 25, 1845, under which the boundaries of the Diocese of Fredericton are coterminous with the boundaries of New Brunswick;

- (c) *by repealing the definition “parish” and substituting the following:*

“parish” means a geographical area or a community of Church members;

- (d) *in the French version of the definition « Synode », by striking out the period and substituting a semicolon.*

- (e) *by adding the following definitions in alphabetical order:*

CHAPITRE 23

**Loi modifiant la
Loi de 2003 sur l'Église anglicane**

Sanctionnée le 5 mai 2017

Attendu que le Synode diocésain de Fredericton sollicite l'édiction des dispositions qui suivent,

Sa Majesté, sur l'avis et avec le consentement de l'Assemblée législative du Nouveau-Brunswick, édicte :

1 L'article 1 de la Loi de 2003 sur l'Église anglicane, chapitre 39 des Lois du Nouveau-Brunswick de 2003, est modifié

- a) *par l'abrogation de la définition de « recteur »;*
- b) *par l'abrogation de la définition de « diocèse » et son remplacement par ce qui suit :*

« diocèse » désigne le Diocèse de Fredericton qui a été constitué par lettres patentes délivrées le 25 avril 1845 par la reine Victoria, qui disposent que les limites du Diocèse de Fredericton coïncident avec les frontières du Nouveau-Brunswick;

- c) *par l'abrogation de la définition de « paroisse » et son remplacement par ce qui suit :*

« paroisse » désigne une région géographique ou une communauté de membres de l'Église;

- d) *dans la version française de la définition de « Synode », par la suppression du point et son remplacement par un point-virgule.*

- e) *par l'adjonction des définitions suivantes selon l'ordre alphabétique :*

“Incumbent” means the person appointed to that position or shared position in a parish or mission and includes a member of the clergy appointed as Rector;

“mission” means a ministry authorized by the Bishop in a geographical area or a community and which is not maintained and managed by a parish corporation;

2 Subsection 2(4) of the Act is amended by striking out “now existing comprising the Rector together with the Church Wardens and members of the Vestry chosen in a parish and”.

3 Subsection 4(2) of the Act is amended

(a) by repealing paragraph (k) and substituting the following:

(k) the appointment of a diocesan administrator or commissary to act when the Bishop is absent or incapacitated or when there is a vacancy in the office of Bishop of the Diocese, and defining the authority of the diocesan administrator or commissary,

(b) by repealing paragraph (l) and substituting the following:

(l) the appointment of Incumbents of parishes and missions and of other clerical and lay ministers and defining their offices and positions,

(c) by repealing paragraph (m) and substituting the following:

(m) the removal or dismissal of Incumbents and other clerical and lay ministers,

(d) in paragraph (o) by adding “and lay ministers” after “clergy”;

(e) by repealing paragraph (t) and substituting the following:

(t) the establishment, amalgamation, division, dissolution or adjustment of parishes and missions,

« mission » désigne un ministère qui, ne relevant pas d'une société paroissiale, est autorisé par l'évêque dans une région géographique ou une communauté;

« titulaire » désigne la personne nommée seule ou avec d'autres à cette charge dans une paroisse ou mission, y compris un membre du clergé nommé recteur.

2 Le paragraphe 2(4) de la Loi est modifié par la suppression de « actuelles, composées du recteur ainsi que des marguilliers et des membres du conseil paroissial choisis au sein d'une paroisse, qui portent ou portaient les désignations énumérées dans la colonne 1 de l'annexe A, » et son remplacement par « qui portent ou portaient les désignations énumérées dans la colonne 1 de l'annexe A ».

3 Le paragraphe 4(2) de la Loi est modifié

a) par l'abrogation de l'alinéa k) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

k) la nomination d'un administrateur diocésain ou d'un commissaire chargé de remplacer l'évêque en cas d'absence, d'incapacité ou de vacance de charge, et l'établissement de ses attributions;

b) par l'abrogation de l'alinéa l) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

l) la nomination des titulaires des paroisses et des missions ainsi que des autres ministres ecclésiastiques et laïques, et l'établissement de leurs charges et fonctions;

c) par l'abrogation de l'alinéa m) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

m) la destitution ou la révocation des titulaires et d'autres ministres ecclésiastiques ou laïques;

d) à l'alinéa o), par l'adjonction de « et des ministres laïques » après « clergé »;

e) par l'abrogation de l'alinéa t) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

t) l'établissement, le fusionnement, la division, la dissolution ou le réaménagement des paroisses et des missions;

(f) by adding after paragraph (t) the following:

(t.1) the governance of missions,

4 Section 7 of the Act is amended

(a) by adding after subsection (1) the following:

7(1.1) A parish corporation consists of an Incumbent, Church Wardens and members of the Vestry of the parish.

7(1.2) The Diocesan Council may transfer some or all of the powers of a parish corporation to a parish administrator or other body.

(b) by repealing subsection (4) and substituting the following:

7(4) When the Incumbent of a parish is absent from the Diocese or on leave or there is a vacancy in the office of Incumbent, the Church Wardens and members of the Vestry constitute the parish corporation.

(c) by adding after subsection (10) the following:

7(10.1) At the request of a parish corporation that has first consulted with parishioners, the Diocesan Council may order that the parish corporation be dissolved and that the property held by the parish corporation vest in the Synod or as the Diocesan Council orders and subject to any trust that the Diocesan Council may declare.

(d) in subsection (14) by adding “and subject to any trust that the Diocesan Council may declare” after “orders”;

(e) by repealing subsection (15) and substituting the following:

7(15) Where the Diocesan Council has ordered that a parish corporation be dissolved, the Bishop shall issue a Memorial of dissolution and vesting under seal and shall cause the Memorial to be registered under the *Registry Act* or the *Land Titles Act*.

5 Section 8 of the Act is amended

(a) in subsection (2) by adding “, including a transfer on dissolution of a parish corporation under section 7,” after “or transfer”;

f) par l’adjonction de ce qui suit après l’alinéa t) :

t.1) la gouvernance des missions;

4 L’article 7 de la Loi est modifié

a) par l’adjonction de ce qui suit après le paragraphe (1) :

7(1.1) Une société paroissiale se compose d’un titulaire, des marguilliers et des membres du conseil paroissial.

7(1.2) Le conseil diocésain peut transférer tout ou partie des pouvoirs d’une société paroissiale à un administrateur de paroisse ou à quelque autre organisme.

b) par l’abrogation du paragraphe (4) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

7(4) Lorsque le titulaire d’une paroisse est absent du diocèse ou en congé ou que sa charge devient vacante, les marguilliers et les membres du conseil paroissial constituent la société paroissiale.

c) par l’adjonction de ce qui suit après le paragraphe (10) :

7(10.1) À la demande d’une société paroissiale qui a commencé par consulter les paroissiens, le conseil diocésain peut ordonner que la société paroissiale soit dissoute et que les biens qu’elle détenait soient dévolus au Synode ou d’une autre façon et peut assujettir ces biens à toute déclaration de fiducie.

d) au paragraphe (14), par l’adjonction de « et peut assujettir ces biens à toute déclaration de fiducie » après « façon »;

e) par l’abrogation du paragraphe (15) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

7(15) Une fois que le conseil diocésain a ordonné la dissolution d’une société paroissiale, l’évêque produit un mémoire de dissolution et de dévolution scellé et le fait enregistrer conformément à la *Loi sur l’enregistrement* ou à la *Loi sur l’enregistrement foncier*.

5 L’article 8 de la Loi est modifié

a) au paragraphe (2), par l’adjonction de « , y compris un transfert par suite de la dissolution d’une société paroissiale prévue à l’article 7, » après « transfert »;

(b) by repealing subsection (4) and substituting the following:

8(4) The discretion conferred on the Synod by subsections (2) and (3) does not extend to the Cathedral Chapter, a parish corporation or any trust or institution connected with the Church that is incorporated separately.

(c) in subsection (8) by striking out “, either as agent or trustee,”

6 *The Act is amended by adding after section 10 the following:*

Dissolution of the Synod

10.1 Dissolution of the Synod shall be in accordance with the *Winding-up Act*, except that any surplus of funds realized from the assets of the Synod shall be applied for such charitable purposes in connection with the Church as a court may direct.

7 *Schedule A of the Act is amended in Column 2 by striking out*

74. *The Corporation of the Anglican Parish of St. Phillip’s, Moncton*

and substituting the following:

74. The Corporation of the Anglican Parish of St. Philip’s, Moncton

Coming into force

8 *This Act comes into force on November 15, 2017.*

b) par l’abrogation du paragraphe (4) et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

8(4) Les pouvoirs discrétionnaires conférés au Synode par les paragraphes (2) et (3) ne s’étendent pas au Chapitre de la cathédrale, à une société paroissiale ni à une fiducie ou institution liée à l’Église mais dotée d’une personnalité distincte.

c) au paragraphe (8), par la suppression de « à titre soit de mandataire, soit de fiduciaire, ».

6 *La Loi est modifiée par l’adjonction de ce qui suit après l’article 10 :*

Dissolution du Synode

10.1 La dissolution du Synode se fait conformément à la *Loi sur la liquidation des compagnies*, sauf que tout surplus de fonds provenant de la réalisation de l’actif du Synode sera affecté aux fins caritatives liées à l’Église qu’aura désignées une cour.

7 *L’annexe A de la Loi est modifiée par la suppression de ce qui suit dans la colonne 2 :*

74. *La société paroissiale anglicane de St. Phillip’s, à Moncton*

et son remplacement par ce qui suit :

74. La société paroissiale anglicane de St. Philip’s, à Moncton

Entrée en vigueur

8 *La présente loi entre en vigueur le 15 novembre 2017.*

GETTING A MOTION BEFORE SYNOD

Synod Jurisdiction: The jurisdiction of the Diocesan Synod is the “government and administration of the temporal affairs of the Church in the Diocese” (*Anglican Church Act*, s.4(1)). In contrast to the Diocese’s “temporal affairs”, the spiritual affairs of the diocese are the jurisdiction of its bishop, and matters of “the doctrines of the Church” are the jurisdiction of the General Synod (*Declaration of Principles*, s.6).

Order of Consideration: [Canon Two, sections 7(4) and 8(2)]
Motions will be considered at Synod in the following order:

- 1) Notices given at a preceding Synod for consideration at the current Synod (to be printed in the order given);
- 2) Notices given six weeks before Synod (to be printed in the order received); and
- 3) Notices given at Synod before the deadline set by the Agenda Committee.

Motions of which notices are given under 1) and 2) above shall be considered prior to notices given at Synod under 3).

Making a Motion: All substantive motions are initiated by giving a Notice of Motion by way of the required form. Notices of Motion can be given either before or for a brief time during a Synod.

Before Synod: [Canon Two, sections 7(1)(b) and 7(2)]
Notices of Motion for regular meetings of Synod can be sent to the Resolutions Committee (resolutions@anglican.nb.ca) not less than six weeks before Synod and when appropriate will be printed in the Synod Journal and in the order received.

At Synod: [Canon Two, sections 3(10), 7(1)(a) and 7(3)]
Notices of Motion can be given at a meeting of Synod by delivering the same to the Resolutions Committee before the deadline set by the Agenda Committee. A Notice of Motion can be given for consideration either at the current meeting of Synod or at the next regular meeting of Synod. However, it is preferable to submit motions to the Resolutions in advance and not wait until the day of the Synod.

Procedural Motions: [Canon Two, section 8(5)]
Procedural motions (such as a motion to table, refer or adjourn) may be made without notice and must be disposed of before consideration of the substantive motion before Synod.

Resolutions Committee: [Canon Two, section 3(1), Regulation 2-1 Resolutions Committee Mandate]
The Resolutions Committee does not have authority to veto or refuse a motion, but will seek to ensure that the language reflects the mover’s intent and is in clear and coherent language, and the Committee may recommend clarifications and point out potential concerns. It may also suggest consolidation of a proposed motion with other motions received on the same subject.

New Expenditures: [Canon Two, section 8(3)]
Motions proposing new expenditures must either identify a proposed source of funding or be qualified as being made “subject to available funding.”

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE MANDATE

1 Task

It is the responsibility of the Committee:

- 1(1) To receive, and prepare for debate, motions proposed for the consideration of the Synod;
- 1(2) To ensure that proposed motions contain clear and concise statements of what is intended by the sponsors;
- 1(3) To propose consolidations of motions dealing with the same subject; and
- 1(4) Generally, to ensure that motions do not conflict with the Constitution or Canons, or the regulations, directives or guidelines of the Diocese.

2 Resolutions Procedures

- 2(1) All motions not already printed in the Convening Circular, except those of a procedural or courtesy nature, or those that arise in the course of debate, shall be written and submitted to the Secretary for consideration by the Committee before being put to the Synod. (The Secretary will give the notice of motion to the Chair of the Resolutions Committee who will assign it a number and present it as a notice of motion at a time determined by the Agenda Committee.)
- 2(2) The Committee shall not debate the merits of any proposed motion, but will ensure that it contains a clear and concise statement of what is proposed.
- 2(3) Any motion presented to the Committee may be accompanied by an explanatory note setting forth the consideration leading to the proposal. This note will not form part of the motion.
- 2(4) The Committee is authorized to propose consolidations of motions which deal with the same subject, with the understanding that, in doing so, the Committee will consult with the sponsors of the motions.
- 2(5) The sponsors of any motion which is recommended for change by the Committee must be consulted and asked for their agreement to the change(s) proposed.
- 2(6) The Committee will advise the author of any proposed motion it considers to be:
 - a. outside the jurisdiction of the Diocesan Synod;
 - b. unclear or ambiguous;
 - c. inaccurate;
 - d. of local rather than a diocesan character;
 - e. impossible of performance; or
 - f. calculated to be a source of embarrassment to the Church;
 and propose amendments to the same, where possible, to alleviate such concerns.

3 Vote Count Team

- 3(1) Prior to each regular and special meeting of the Diocesan Synod, the Chair of the Resolutions Committee, in consultation with the Secretary of the Synod, shall select and train a Diocesan Synod Vote Count Team.
- 3(2) The Vote Count Team shall comprise at least six persons.
- 3(3) A member of the Diocesan Synod may be a member of the Vote Count Team.

Adopted
17 January 2009

NOTICES OF MOTION

MOTION 2017-01 – Omnibus Constitutional and Canonical Amendments to Implement Changes Made Possible by Legislative Amendments to the *Anglican Church Act*

Mrs. Sandra Craft / The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall

MOVED THAT

The Constitution of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton and Canons One, Five, Six and Seven be amended as follows, such amendments to become effective on 15 November 2017.

CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON

s. 2 – Definitions

“Diocese” means The Diocese of Fredericton as constituted by letters patent issued by Queen Victoria on April 25, 1845, **under which the boundaries of the Diocese of Fredericton are coterminous with the boundaries of New Brunswick;**

7(2.1) For the sole purpose of determining a quorum of the members of the clergy qualified to attend a meeting of the Synod under subsection (2), only those members of the clergy who are ~~either the Rector or~~ the Incumbent of a parish, or who are otherwise appointed to the charge of a parish, chaplaincy or other position of pastoral responsibility by virtue of an appointment from the Bishop, including priests and deacons who are fully engaged in the work of the ordained ministry, shall be counted for the purpose of determining a quorum.

CANON ONE – DEFINITIONS

“Incumbent” means a person appointed **to that position or shared position in a parish or mission and includes a member of the clergy appointed as Rector**~~under Canon Seven to the charge of a parish;~~

“mission” means a ministry authorized by the Bishop in a geographical area or a community and which is not maintained and managed by a parish corporation;

“Parish Corporation” means a corporation comprising the **Incumbent Rector**, Church Wardens and Vestry of a parish continued or created under the Act;

“Vestry” means the lay persons who, together with the **Incumbent Rector** and Church Wardens, comprise the Parish Corporation;

CANON FIVE – DIOCESAN BUSINESS

The Diocesan Archivist

4(1) The Diocesan Archivist is the custodian of the records of the Diocese.

4(2) The Bishops, **the Dean**, the Archdeacons and the ~~Rectors or~~ Incumbents of parishes **and missions** shall ensure that records are transferred regularly and routinely to the Diocesan Archivist.

6(1) The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent of each parish **and mission** shall keep registers of all baptisms, confirmations, marriages, funerals and burials and services held (vestry book).

7 The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent of each parish and mission shall forward annually to the Secretary of the Synod in a form and on a date prescribed by regulation:

- (a) an annual report,
- (b) a copy of the financial statements, accounts and other information received at the annual meeting of voting members of the parish or mission pursuant to clause 2(1)(d) of Canon Six,
- (c) an annual statistical return, and
- (d) a report of the election or appointment of wardens, lay delegates to the Synod, the Vestry Clerk and the Parish Treasurer.

CANON SIX -- PARISH GOVERNANCE

Composition of the Parish Corporation

1(1) As provided in the Anglican Church Act, 2003, a Parish Corporation comprises the ~~Incumbent Rector~~ together with two Church Wardens and members of the Vestry chosen as provided in section 2.

1(2) The Incumbent is a person appointed to that position or shared position in a parish or mission and includes a member of the clergy appointed as Rector ~~Rector is the priest appointed to that position in a parish by the Bishop.~~

1(3) A person appointed to have charge of a parish but who is not an Incumbent member of the clergy appointed as the incumbent of a parish but who has not been ~~appointed to the office of Rector~~ is not a member of the Parish Corporation but is entitled to attend meetings of the Parish Corporation with voice but no vote and, if the meeting so decides, may preside at its meetings.

Parish Meetings

2(1) There shall be, not later than the last day of February in each year, an annual meeting of voting members in each parish which shall

- (a) determine, before nominations are made, the number, being not fewer than six nor more than twelve, of members of the Vestry to be elected,
- (b) elect, by a plurality of votes, two Church Wardens and members of the Vestry in the number determined pursuant to paragraph (a),
- (c) elect, by a plurality of votes, lay delegates to the Synod and their substitutes,
- (d) receive a full and detailed statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of the Parish Corporation for the past financial year, duly audited by a professional accountant or by two competent persons, and any other information required by the Treasurer of the Synod or by regulation in such form as may be prescribed by regulation,
- (e) receive and approve or amend the budget proposed by the Parish Corporation for the current year, and
- (f) discuss other matters and make recommendations to the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and to the Parish Corporation.

2(2) Provided they continue to be qualified as voting members of the parish, Church Wardens and members of the Vestry hold office until their successors are elected.

2(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of a Parish Corporation by the death, resignation, removal from the parish or otherwise of a Church Warden or member of the Vestry, the remaining members of the Parish Corporation may elect a person to fill the vacancy and that person shall hold office for the balance of the term of the person whose place was vacated.

2(3.1) The persons chosen as Church Wardens under subsections (1) and (3) shall not be members of the same household as any other parish financial signing authority.

2(4) No person may be nominated or elected as a Church Warden who has served as a Church Warden for five consecutive years immediately preceding the time of such election.

2(5) If both Church Wardens have served for five years, the annual meeting may elect one of them as a Church Warden for the ensuing year only.

2(6) The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent may call a special meeting of the voting members in the parish at any time and shall call a special meeting upon the written request of the Church Wardens or of any three members of the Parish Corporation.

2(7) If the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent fails to call an annual meeting or to call a special meeting when requested, the Church Wardens shall do so.

2(8) The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent shall fix the time and place for all parish meetings following consultation with the Church Wardens, unless the Parish Corporation prescribes otherwise.

2(9) The ~~Rector, the~~ Incumbent or the Church Wardens

(a) shall post a notice of the annual or any special meeting of the voting members in the parish in a conspicuous place in each church in the parish,

(b) shall cause the notice to be read at each worship service in the parish for at least three weeks,

(c) in parishes that publish bulletins, shall cause the notice to be published in the bulletins for at least three weeks, and

(d) may post the notice on a parish web site and circulate the notice electronically to voting members in the parish.

2(10) Baptized Christians who

(a) are at least sixteen years old,

(b) worship and have been regular communicants in the parish, and

(c) are regular contributors, financial and otherwise, to the mission of the parish during the previous year are entitled to vote at meetings of the voting members in a parish and those who are members of the laity are eligible to be elected as Church Wardens, members of the Vestry or delegates to the Synod.

2(11) No person is entitled to vote or is eligible for election to office in more than one parish.

2(12) The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent shall preside at meetings of voting members in the parish or, in the absence of or at the request of the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent, a Church Warden shall preside.

2(13) Where a Parish Corporation has ceased to function, any three voting members in the parish may, after consultation with the Bishop, summon a meeting, to be held at a time and place appointed by them, for the election of Church Wardens and members of the Vestry, and immediately upon such election being made, the Incumbent Rector, if any, the Church Wardens and members of the Vestry shall be the Parish Corporation.

Chapel Wardens

3 Where there is more than one church in a parish, the voting members who regularly worship at any church may, at the annual meeting of the voting members in the parish, choose from among their number one or two Chapel Wardens who, subject to the direction of the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and the Parish Corporation, shall have charge of the church.

The Parish Corporation

4(1) Subject to the authority of the Bishop and the Synod, a Parish Corporation shall

(a) organize and manage activities and programs in furtherance of Christian life in the parish,

(b) manage the investment of endowment and other funds of the parish and, in so doing, may engage professional assistance and pay reasonable fees therefor,

- (c) dispose of real property only with the approval of the Bishop and the Finance Committee of the Diocesan Council,
 - (d) manage the properties, revenues and expenditures of the parish, utilizing appropriate financial controls and procedures,
 - (e) employ the lay employees of the parish,
 - (f) initiate recommendations for the appointment of assistant clergy of the parish,
 - (g) maintain a book of minutes of its proceedings,
 - (h) appoint a Vestry Clerk and a Parish Treasurer, which offices may be held by one person,
 - (i) appoint annually, in accordance with Canon Seven, a Parish Advisory Committee, to assist the Bishop in the appointment of an Incumbent Rector,
 - (j) approve or reject a decision by the Parish Advisory Committee to vest the appointment of an Incumbent Rector solely in the Bishop,
 - (k) prepare and submit to the annual meeting of voting members in the parish an annual report and a full and detailed statement and account of the receipts and expenditures for the past financial year, duly audited by a professional accountant or by two competent persons, and
 - (l) prepare and submit for approval at the annual meeting of voting members in the parish a proposed detailed budget for the current year.
- 4(2) Regular meetings of the Parish Corporation shall be held at least six times a year at such times and places as the Corporation directs.
- 4(2.1) No member of the Parish Corporation, Vestry Clerk or Parish Treasurer shall be present during the Corporation's discussion of any matter or motion concerning which that person, or an immediate family member, or a member of the same household has a direct financial or material interest.
- 4(3) The Incumbent Rector or the Church Wardens shall give notice of all regular and special meetings of the Parish Corporation to each member of the Corporation.
- 4(4) No capital expenditure involving change of design or structural changes in a parish-owned building shall be made until the plans respecting the change have been submitted to, and approved by, the Bishop.
- 4(5) A parish corporation shall, upon request of the Bishop or the Diocesan Council, provide full and complete information about any parochial endowments or trusts held by it or by any other person for the benefit of the parish.

The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent

5 The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent

- (a) [repealed]
- (b) has the right of possession of keys to the church or churches in the parish, together with the right to open the church for the celebration of worship services, rites or ceremonies authorized by the Church, and is bound to keep the church closed against intrusion of unauthorized ministers or ceremonies,
- (c) has the right to possession and control of the vault, steel safe or strong box for the custody of vessels and registers and other valuables,
- (d) is responsible for the spiritual concerns of the parish in subordination to ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese and to the Constitution and Canons of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada, the Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, and the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton,
- (e) subject to the direction of the Book of Common Prayer and the Book of Alternative Services and other authorized liturgies, has exclusive control over the conduct of worship services and occasional offices,
- (f) has the direction of the music ministry,

- (g) has the control and direction of all church schools connected with the Church in the parish,
- (h) is head and chair of the Parish Corporation,
- (i) has, ~~if a Rector~~, when chairing meetings of the Parish Corporation, the same right to vote as other members of the Parish Corporation and in addition, in case of a tie, has a casting vote,
- (j) is the chair of meetings of the voting members in the parish,
- (k) may, in consultation with the Church Wardens, call all meetings of the Parish Corporation, and
- (l) shall meet with the Church Wardens at least once each quarter to review the state of the parish.

The Church Wardens

6(1) The Church Wardens shall

- (a) make the congregation and visitors welcome to the parish,
- (b) ensure that parish property and buildings are properly protected and cared for and adequately insured,
- (c) collect or appoint others to collect the offerings of the people and reverently bring them to the officiating minister,
- (d) count or cause to be counted all offerings received during worship services and record the same in the Register of Services before the offerings are removed from the church,
- (e) keep an inventory of the parish property, and hand the same to their successors in office, who shall forthwith compare the property with the inventory and report any discrepancies to the Parish Corporation,
- (f) forthwith report to the Bishop any matter of grave importance, such as heresy, immorality, disorderly conduct, gross neglect of duty, or improper conduct of worship services,
- (g) during a vacancy in the parish, provide for the conduct of worship services and other ministry,
- (h) in parishes receiving a grant from the Diocese, sign an agreement respecting the grant with the Synod, and undertake its performance,
- (i) keep order during worship services,
- (j) ensure that churches in the parish are furnished with all things necessary for the proper conduct of worship services at the expense of the Parish Corporation,
- (k) certify any notices that require certification and, when a notice is required in the parish that a parishioner is a candidate for Holy Orders at an ensuing ordination, sign the certificate that the notice has been read and as to objections raised,
- (l) jointly with the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent remit or cause to be remitted monthly to the Treasurer of the Synod all amounts for diocesan apportionments and assessments, and
- (m) meet with the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent at least once each quarter to review the state of the Parish.

The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and Church Wardens

7 The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and Church Wardens shall

- (a) act on behalf of the Parish Corporation in the event of an emergency,
- (b) ensure that decisions made by the Parish Corporation are implemented,
- (c) play a leadership role in all aspects of the life of the parish,
- (d) facilitate the effective operation of the parish and its committees,

- (e) prepare an agenda for each meeting of the Parish Corporation and of the annual meeting of voting members in the parish, and
- (f) exercise such powers and perform such functions as are delegated to them by the Parish Corporation.

The Vestry Clerk

8(1) The Parish Corporation shall annually appoint a Vestry Clerk who may, but need not, be a member of the Parish Corporation.

8(2) The Vestry Clerk shall

- (a) attend all meetings of the Parish Corporation and record minutes of the proceedings,
- (b) attest the public acts of the Parish Corporation and affix the seal of the Corporation to formal documents executed by the Parish Corporation,
- (c) preserve all books, papers and records belonging to the Parish Corporation other than the registers required under Canon Five and ensure their orderly transfer to the Diocesan Archivist, and
- (d) perform such other duties as the Parish Corporation prescribes.

The Parish Treasurer

9(1) The Parish Corporation shall annually appoint as Parish Treasurer a qualified person, who may but need not be a member of the Parish Corporation.

9(1.1) The person appointed as Parish Treasurer shall not be a Church Warden or a member of the same household as any other parish financial signing authority.

9(2) The Parish Treasurer shall

- (a) receive all money belonging to or collected by authority of the Parish Corporation and disburse the same as the Parish Corporation directs,
- (b) keep accurate accounts of money belonging to or disbursed by the Parish Corporation and present such accounts to the Parish Corporation at each regular meeting,
- (c) deliver to a successor, or to such other person as the Parish Corporation directs, all property, books and papers relating to the affairs of the Parish Corporation,
- (d) assist in the preparation and presentation of the budget, and
- (e) give such security for the faithful performance of duties as is required by the Parish Corporation or by regulation.

Signing Authority

10(1) The ~~Incumbent Rector~~ and the Vestry Clerk, or, if the office of ~~Incumbent Rector~~ is vacant or the ~~Incumbent Rector~~ is on leave, the Church Wardens and the Vestry Clerk, shall sign all documents that are required to be executed under the seal of the Parish Corporation.

10(2) Cheques and other money instruments issued by the Parish Corporation shall be signed by any two of the Parish Treasurer, the ~~Incumbent Rector~~ and a Church Warden.

Establishing, Dissolving and Adjusting Parishes

11(1) When it is proposed to establish a new parish, amalgamate two or more parishes, divide a parish, dissolve a parish or adjust the definition of the community of one or more parishes, the Bishop shall give written notice of the proposal to the Parish Corporation of each parish which would be affected by the proposal.

11(2) The ~~Rector or Incumbent~~ or Church Wardens of a Parish Corporation shall, forthwith upon receipt of such a proposal,

- (a) post a copy thereof in a conspicuous place in each church in the parish,
- (b) cause the notice to be read at each worship service in the parish for at least four weeks,

(c) in parishes that publish bulletins, cause the notice to be published in the bulletins for at least four weeks, and

(d) may post the notice on a parish web site and circulate the notice electronically to voting members in the parish.

11(3) The Parish Corporation of a parish which would be affected by a proposal or any ten voting members who worship in the parish and who are eligible to vote at meetings of the parish community may, within three months after the date of the notice given by the Bishop, notify the Bishop in writing that they object to the proposal, setting out the grounds of their objection.

11(4) When an objection is made the Bishop shall, upon expiry of three months from the date of the notice of the proposal, fix a time and place for the Diocesan Council to consider the proposal and any objections to it.

11(5) The Secretary of the Synod shall send to each Parish Corporation which would be affected by the proposal, and to each voting member who has signed an objection, notice of the time and place at which the Diocesan Council will consider the proposal and objections.

11(6) The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent or Church Wardens of a Parish Corporation forthwith upon receipt of such notice,

(a) shall post the notice in a conspicuous place in each church in the parish,

(b) shall cause the notice to be read at each worship service in the parish for at least three weeks,

(c) in parishes that publish bulletins, shall cause the notice to be published in the bulletins for at least three weeks, and

(d) may post the notice on a parish web site and circulate the notice electronically to voting members in the parish.

11(7) The Diocesan Council shall, at the appointed time and place, hear such representations as any interested party wishes to make and shall, at the same meeting or at a subsequent meeting, decide whether the proposal should be effected.

11(8) The Bishop may

(a) if no objection is made to a proposal within three months after notice of the proposal is given, or

(b) if the Diocesan Council decides that the proposal should be effected, issue an appropriate Memorial and cause it to be registered as provided in section 9 of the Act.

11(9) The authority of the Synod under the Act to apportion and allot the funds, liabilities, securities and investments held by any affected parish is delegated to the Diocesan Council.

11(10) The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations prescribing the forms of notices and Memorials to be used under this section.

11(11) The Secretary of the Synod shall establish and maintain a register of

(a) all Memorials issued by the Bishop under this Canon or under section 7 of the Act,

(b) the names of all parish corporations, and

(c) the definitions of the boundaries or communities of all parishes.

CANON SEVEN -- THE CLERGY

General Synod Canons

1(1) The licensing of clergy is governed by Canon XVII of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada entitled *THE LICENSING OF CLERGY*, which Canon is set out in Schedule A to this Canon.

1(2) Relinquishment and abandonment of ordained ministry are governed by Canon XIX of the General Synod of The Anglican Church of Canada entitled *RELINQUISHMENT OR ABANDONMENT OF THE MINISTRY*, which Canon is set out in Schedule B to this Canon.

The Bishop's Authority to Appoint

2(1) The Bishop

(a) may appoint a minister to a parish or mission ~~member of the clergy to a parish as Rector, incumbent, priest in charge, deacon in charge, or assistant curate, or a member of the laity as layreader in charge, or~~ with such ~~other~~ title or designation as the Bishop sees fit,

(b) [repealed]

(c) may transfer a ~~Rector or any other~~ member of the clergy from one parish to a position in another parish, and

(d) may appoint a minister ~~member of the clergy~~ to a chaplaincy or other position of pastoral responsibility.

2(2) When a vacancy arises in the stipendiary ministry the Bishop shall give all members of the clergy in the Diocese notice of intent to fill the vacancy sufficient to allow them to inform the Bishop if they are interested in being considered for appointment to the vacant position.

2(3) There shall be in each parish a Parish Advisory Committee comprising

(a) the two Church Wardens, and

(b) three members of the Vestry appointed annually by the Parish Corporation.

2(4) The Parish Advisory Committee shall meet within two weeks following its appointment to elect a chair and a secretary from among its members and the secretary shall forthwith inform the Bishop of the names and addresses of the chair and the secretary.

2(5) The Parish Advisory Committee shall commence its work only at the Bishop's direction.

2(6) The Bishop shall consult with the Parish Advisory Committee before appointing the Incumbent Rector of a parish.

2(7) If, within six months after the effective date of the vacancy in the office of Incumbent Rector, the Bishop considers that no substantial progress has been made in the consultation process, the Bishop may declare an inordinate delay and inform the Parish Corporation of intent to appoint a n Incumbent Rector without further consultation.

2(8) The Parish Advisory Committee may by unanimous vote, at any time, with the approval of a majority of all of the members of the Parish Corporation, vest the appointment of a n Incumbent Rector solely in the Bishop.

2(9) The Bishop may consult with the Parish Advisory Committee about the appointment of a minister ~~member of the clergy~~ to a position in the parish other than the office of Incumbent Rector.

2(10) The Bishop may, after informing the Incumbent Rector or other minister ~~member of the clergy~~, consult with the Parish Advisory Committee about the transfer of the Incumbent Rector or other minister ~~member of the clergy~~ to another parish.

2(11) The Bishop shall consult with a n Incumbent Rector or other minister ~~member of the clergy~~ before transferring him or her to another parish.

Resignations and Leaves of Absence

3(1) All members of the clergy are entitled in each year to four weeks' vacation, which may be taken in two or more periods, not exceeding 30 days in the aggregate, and may take an additional one week vacation between the Feast of the Epiphany and Palm Sunday.

3(2) Incumbents Rectors and other parish clergy shall consult with the Church Wardens when scheduling their vacations.

3(3) A n Incumbent Rector may resign from a parish by giving the Bishop not less than three months' notice.

3(4) Other ministers ~~members of the clergy~~ may resign their positions by giving the Bishop not less than one month's notice.

3(5) Notwithstanding subsections 3(3) and 3(4), the Bishop may accept the resignation of a n Incumbent Rector or other minister ~~member of the clergy~~ at any time.

3(6) The Bishop may refuse to accept a resignation from a ~~minister member of the clergy~~ who has not fulfilled an obligation to serve in the Diocese for a specific period of time.

3(7) No ~~minister member of the clergy~~ who has given notice of resignation shall leave his or her position before the period of notice expires.

3(8) Except when on vacation, no ~~minister member of the clergy~~ holding an appointment in a parish shall be absent from parish duties without the Bishop's permission.

3(9) The Bishop may grant leave of absence to a ~~minister member of the clergy~~ for any good cause.

3(10) When a member of the clergy is about to leave the Diocese to take or seek employment in another diocese, the Bishop shall forward *Letters Bene Decessit* to the bishop of the other diocese.

3(11) When the Bishop refuses to grant a leave of absence or to forward *Letters Bene Decessit*, the Bishop shall give the member of the clergy written reasons for the refusal.

Removal of an ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent

4(1) In this section "Court" means The Ecclesiastical Court for the Diocese of Fredericton constituted under Canon Eight.

4(2) A majority of the lay members of a Parish Corporation may submit to the Bishop (a) a written application for the Bishop to mediate specified differences or disagreements between the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and voting members in the parish or any other specified circumstances which the applicants allege warrant removal of the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent from the parish in the interests of the Church, and

(b) a deposit of \$500 to cover the costs of an inquiry pursuant to this section.

4(3) If the Bishop is not able to bring about a reconciliation between the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and voting members in the parish or resolve any circumstances which the applicants allege warrant removal of the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent and is of the opinion that there should be an inquiry, the Bishop shall refer the matter to the Court.

4(4) If the Bishop, after attempting mediation, is of the opinion that the differences, disagreements or circumstances alleged by the applicants do not warrant an inquiry, the Bishop shall inform the applicants and shall not remove the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent from the parish.

4(5) If the matter is referred to the Court, the Court shall conduct an inquiry into the matters alleged in the written application.

4(6) The president of the Court shall, not less than 15 business days before the inquiry is to be held, send notice thereof by ordinary mail to the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent, to each lay member of the Parish Corporation who signed the application, to the Church Wardens of the parish, and to the Bishop.

4(7) In conducting an inquiry the Court shall hear evidence in the following order:

(a) evidence offered by the lay members of the Parish Corporation who signed the application,

(b) evidence offered by the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent,

(c) evidence offered by the Bishop, and

(d) evidence from any other person whose evidence the Court considers may be of assistance to it.

4(8) Following the inquiry the Court shall give a written decision as to whether or not it is in the best interests of the parish or of the Diocese that the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent should be removed and shall include in its decision a statement of the facts on which its decision is based.

4(9) The president of the Court shall forward the decision to the Bishop, who shall send a copy thereof to the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent, to each lay member of the Parish Corporation who signed the application, and to the Church Wardens of the parish.

4(10) If the Court determines that the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent should be removed the Bishop shall, subject to any appeal of the Court's determination and after reasonable notice to the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent, remove the ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent from the parish.

Declarations and Oaths Required of Clergy

5(1) Priests and deacons at their ordinations and Rectors and Incumbents at their inductions or installations shall take and subscribe the following declarations:

I, *N*, solemnly declare that

(a) *I profess the faith set forth in the Scriptures and in the Catholic Creeds and affirm my allegiance to the doctrine of the Anglican Church of Canada as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer and in the Ordinal,*

(b) *In public prayer and in the administration of the Sacraments I will use the form of the Book of Common Prayer and none other except so far as shall be ordered by lawful authority, and*

(c) *I will pay true and canonical obedience to the Canons which have been or are from time to time passed by the General Synod, the Provincial Synod and the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton.*

5(2) Priests and deacons at their ordinations and Rectors and Incumbents at their inductions or installations shall take and subscribe the following oaths:

(a) The oath of canonical obedience to the Bishop.

(b) The oath of allegiance to the Sovereign.

Reports

6 The ~~Rector or~~ Incumbent of each parish shall

(a) forward annually to the Secretary of the Synod the reports and other information prescribed in section 6 of Canon Five,

(b) deliver to the Bishop at each regular meeting of the Synod a report of the work done in the parish since the previous regular meeting of the Synod, and

(c) make such other reports and returns as are required by the Bishop or by regulation.

Stipends and Benefits

7 The Diocesan Council shall adopt regulations prescribing

(a) minimum stipends and employment benefits for members of the clergy,

(b) standards for the provision of housing accommodation for members of the clergy, and

(c) policies respecting moving expenses incurred by members of the clergy.

Code of Pastoral Conduct

8 The Diocesan Council may adopt regulations respecting a code of pastoral conduct of ~~ministers clergy~~.

*(Background note: The 2016 synod requested the NB Legislature to make a detailed schedule of changes to the **Anglican Church Act, 2003**. The resulting **Act to Amend the Anglican Church Act** received Royal Assent on 5 May 2017. It will be proclaimed in force on 15 November.*

With that in view, the synod that has been called for 4 November will consider a number of constitutional and canonical amendments to reflect and implement the changes authorized by the amended Act. These changes, too, would become effective on 15 November. The

2016 synod could not have enacted them because of the way the **Anglican Church Act** read at that time.

Mainly, these proposed amendments integrate into the constitution and canons the Act's new, expansive definition of "Incumbent". In places, the new term "Mission" is also introduced. Another term used occasionally now is "Minister" which, according to the definition approved by the 2016 synod, can include a licensed lay person.

A couple of changes proposed below do not implement what the 2016 synod approved but merely correct small oversights from the past.

- Canon Five, s. 4(2) would include the Dean among those functionaries required to make periodic record transfers to the Diocesan Archivist.
- Canon Six, paragraph 4(1)(k) would require parish corporations to provide the parish annual meeting with an annual report. In the past this has been implicit, and it is mentioned in Canon Five, but the obligation would now be made express in the annual meeting provisions of Canon Six.)

MOTION 2017-02 – Canon Three Amendments (Implementing Recommendations of the Episcopal Elections Taskforce)

Mrs. Sandra Craft / The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall

MOVED THAT

Canon Three be amended as follows:

1 When a vacancy occurs in the See of Fredericton, the Diocesan **Council Administrator, the Commissary of the former Bishop, the Dean, or the Archdeacon senior by appointment, in that order,** shall ~~in consultation with the Diocesan Council~~ summon an electoral meeting of the Diocesan Synod for the election of a Bishop to be held not less than **forty-five thirty** nor more than ninety days after the vacancy has occurred, at which meeting no business other than such election shall be transacted.

3(1) The Metropolitan shall preside at the election of a Bishop **if available**.

3(2) In the absence of the Metropolitan or at his or her request, the Chancellor, or in his or her absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside.

3(3) If neither the Metropolitan, nor the Chancellor, nor the Vice-Chancellor is present, the Synod shall elect a chair from among the lay members of the Synod.

4(4) Nominations shall be sent to the Secretary of Synod and shall close **thirty days forty-eight hours** before the time fixed for the Electoral Synod.

4(5) At least **twenty-one fourteen** days before the date of the Electoral Synod the Secretary of Synod shall send to all Synod delegates a list of the names received in nomination at that time, with brief biographical information concerning each nominee, in a form approved by the Diocesan Council.

4(6) **When the Diocesan Council has fixed the date for an electoral synod, it shall appoint a Nomination Review Committee charged with ensuring that nominations for episcopal office and nominee biographical and other statements conform to diocesan legislation in substance and format, and with power to reject non-conforming nominations or statements. The final list of nominees, with any necessary biographical information, shall be handed out at registration.**

(Background Note: At the 2015 synod some members, calling to mind the recent episcopal election process, expressed the view that electoral synod members should have greater opportunity to learn something about the nominees for episcopal election, either through addresses by the nominators or the nominees themselves or in some other way. The matter was referred to the Diocesan Council for consideration. The Council responded by appointing a taskforce headed by Clyde Spinney to consider the question. The report and recommendations of that Taskforce were included at pp. 21-30 of Section F of the convening circular for the 2016 synod: see <http://anglican.nb.ca/synod/sessions/> The 2016 synod referred the Taskforce report back to the Diocesan Council for consideration. The Diocesan Council considered the report and has voted in favour of the Taskforce recommendations.

Many of the Taskforce recommendations require no legislative change to implement. Others recommendations require mere regulatory changes. The Diocesan Council itself has the power to make those regulations and has already enacted regulatory changes to implement some of the Taskforce recommendations. One of these regulatory changes implements the Taskforce's principal response to the concerns expressed at the 2015 synod:

*[from **Regulation 3-1 (The Election of Bishops)**]*

2. The Nomination Review Committee shall invite nominees to provide limited responses to standard questions regarding the nature and focus of the nominee's ministry, including why the nominee has allowed his/her name to be placed in nomination. Where the Committee invites such responses in audio-visual format, the Committee shall attempt to ensure consistency in production.

Finally, some Taskforce recommendations do require changes to Canon Three, which can be made only by the Synod. These are the changes proposed above.

Note, however, that the very first change above, making the Diocesan Council the body that calls an electoral synod, was not a Taskforce recommendation. It is a change proposed by the Diocesan Council itself.)

MOTION 2017-03 – Canon Two Amendments (Timing of election of delegates to the Provincial and General Synods)

Mrs. Sandra Craft / The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall

MOVED THAT

s. 12 of Canon Two be amended as follows:

12(5) If there are no members of the Diocesan Synod who will be younger than 26 years when the Provincial Synod or the General Synod meets, or if both the youth delegate and the substitute are ineligible or unable to attend a session of the Provincial Synod or the General Synod, the Diocesan Council shall appoint a youth delegate, who need not be a member of the Diocesan Synod.

12(5.1) If it appears that there may be an insufficient number of clerical or lay delegates and substitutes eligible and able to attend sessions of the Provincial Synod or the General Synod, the Diocesan Council may appoint additional clerical or lay substitute delegates.

12(6) Subject to subsections (5) **and (5.1)**, delegates to the Provincial and General Synods and substitutes shall be elected by ballot of all members of the Synod.

(Background Note: At the 2016 synod some changes were made to Canon Two's provisions on election of delegates from our own synod to the Provincial and General synods. When these changes were under discussion the question arose whether electing delegates at our first synod after a meeting of the Provincial or General synod would leave so much time between then and the next meeting of the Provincial/General synods that, in the interim, we might run short delegates/substitutes who were both qualified and able to attend. (Delegates/substitutes become disqualified for a number of reasons. Clerical delegates become disqualified if they cease to hold the bishop's license for ministry. Lay delegates become disqualified if they cease at any time to be members/substitute members of our own synod [see Canon Two, s 13].)

The 2016 synod asked the Diocesan Council to see if there were a way to change Canon Two to bring our election of delegates closer in time to the meetings of the Provincial and General synods.

There appears to be no easy way to do this. Although in practice the Provincial and General synods meet at predictable 3-year intervals, our diocesan synod has no set practice as to frequency of meeting. Formerly it met annually, then it met every two years, and then quite recently it has met annually; and our canon requires that it meet only once in three years. Although there is no wholly satisfactory solution, one partial response to the possibility of running out of eligible delegates/substitutes would be to empower the Diocesan Council to appoint additional substitute delegates. The Council has this power already in relation to the youth delegate. That is the effect of the canonical change proposed above.)

MOTION 2017-04 – Diocesan Officer Reports and Diocesan Council Report

Mrs. Sandra Craft / The Ven. Cathy Laskey

MOVED THAT

This Synod receive the Diocesan Officer Reports and Diocesan Council Report

(See Convening Circular, Sections E and F)

MOTION 2017-05 – 2016 Review Engagement Report and Financial Statements

Mr. Gilbert Carter / The Ven. Rob Marsh

MOVED THAT

This Synod receive the Diocesan Review Engagement Report and Financial Statements for the year ending 31 December 2016.

(See Convening Circular, Appendix 7)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

My Lord Bishop,

Your Registrar submits a report of the official acts of the Bishop as communicated to him from September 1, 2016 until and including September 20, 2017.

RECEIVED INTO DIOCESE

- 1 December 2016 The Bishop received Letters Bene Decessit from the Bishop of Rupert's Land on behalf of the Reverend Steven Glenn Scribner, and notified his acceptance of the same 6 December 2016.
- 1 January 2017 The Bishop received Letters Bene Decessit from the Bishop of Central Newfoundland on behalf of the Reverend Perry Edward Cooper, and notified his acceptance of the same 4 January 2017.

CLERGY LICENSED

- 18 September 2016 The Reverend A. A. Alexander (Sandy) MacPherson, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Bathurst.
- 18 September 2016 The Reverend Kenneth Christian Persaud, Priest-in-charge in the Parishes of Cambridge and Waterborough and Gagetown.
- 15 October 2016 The Reverend Neil Patrick Osiowy, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Ludlow and Blissfield.
- 16 October 2016 The Reverend Ann Marie Fairweather, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Restigouche.
- 1 December 2016 The Reverend Steven Glenn Scribner, interim Priest-in-charge of the Parish of Saint John, until 31 December 2017.
- 1 January 2017 The Reverend Dana R. Dean, Associate Priest (outreach and youth) in the Parish of Sussex under the direction of the Rector.
- 1 January 2017 The Reverend Dr. John J. Tremblay, interim Priest-in-charge in the Parish of Kingston.
- 1 January 2017 The Reverend Dr. Elizabeth Anne Wells, Deacon in the Parishes of Sackville and Dorchester, under the direction of the Reverend Dr. Ranall Ingalls.
- 1 January 2017 The Reverend J. Peter Gillies, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, for a renewable term of five years.
- 1 January 2017 The Reverend Bruce M. McKenna, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, for a renewable term of five years.
- 1 January 2017 The Reverend Canon Richard K. Steeves, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, for a renewable term of five years.

- 12 January 2017 The Reverend Canon William MacMullin, Priest and Honorary Assistant in the Parish of Douglas and Nashwaaksis.
- 1 May 2017 The Reverend Perry Edward Cooper, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Chatham.
- 6 June 2017 The Reverend Gordon R. Thompson, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, for a renewable term of five years.
- 18 June 2017 The Reverend Kevin Robert McAllister, Priest in the Parishes of Marysville and Minto and Chipman, under the direction of the Reverend Canon Kevin Stockall.
- 18 June 2017 The Reverend Daniel James McMullen, Missioner / Priest in the Kennebecasis Valley and in the Parish of Upper Kennebecasis under the direction of the Reverend David Turner.
- 18 June 2017 The Reverend David Bruce Peer, Priest-in-charge of the Parish of East Saint John.
- 18 June 2017 The Reverend John David Galbraith, Deacon in the Parish of Douglas and Nashwaaksis under the direction of the Reverend Paul Ranson.
- 18 June 2017 The Reverend Maurice Dwight Stuart, Deacon in the Parish of Fundy and the Lakes under the direction of the Reverend Canon Leo Martin.
- 1 August 2017 The Reverend Roderick Donald Black, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Richmond.
- 1 August 2017 The Reverend Wendy Alison M. Amos-Binks, Incumbent (interim Priest-in-charge) in the Parish of St. James, Moncton.
- 1 September 2017 The Reverend Canon Walter Stephen Williams, Incumbent (interim Priest-in-charge) in the Parish of Oromocto and Maugerville.
- 1 September 2017 The Reverend Douglas G. L. Painter, Priest and Rector in the Parish of Kingston.
- 1 September 2017 The Reverend Canon Keith Charles Osborne, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, for a renewable term of five years.
- 1 September 2017 The Reverend Canon Allen Robert Tapley, Priest in the Diocese of Fredericton, for a renewable term of five years.
- 18 September 2017 The Reverend David Richard Alston, Deacon-in-charge of the Parishes of St. Andrew's, Sunny Brae, and St. Philip's, Moncton, under the direction of the Archdeacon of Moncton.

ORDINATIONS

- 18 September 2016 Kenneth Christian R. R. Persaud and Arnold Alvin Alexander MacPherson, to the order of Priests, in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton.

18 June 2017 Kevin Robert McAllister, Daniel James McMullen and David Bruce Peer, to the order of Priests; and John David Galbraith and Maurice Dwight Stuart, to the order of Deacons, in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton.

RESIGNATIONS

19 September 2016 The Hon. Ronald C. Stevenson as lay Canon of Christ Church Cathedral.

21 September 2016 The Reverend J. Peter Gillies as Rector of the Parish of Kingston, in order to retire, effective 31 December 2016.

10 January 2017 The Reverend Canon Albert Snelgrove as Rector of the Parish of Rothesay, effective 31 August 2017.

7 March 2017 The Reverend Wallace Collett as interim Priest-in-charge of the Parish of Upper Kennebecasis, effective 30 May 2017.

7 March 2017 The Venerable John Sharpe as interim Priest-in-charge of the Parish of Bright, effective 31 July 2017.

7 March 2017 The Reverend Canon Allen Tapley as Rector of the Parishes of Waterford and St. Mark's, in order to retire, effective 30 June 2017.

4 April 2017 The Reverend Canon Keith Osborne as Rector of the Parish of Pennfield, in order to retire, effective 31 July 2017.

8 June 2017 The Reverend Roderick Black as priest in shared ministry in the Parishes of Hillsborough Riverside, St. Andrew's, Sunny Brae, St. James and St. Philip's, Moncton, effective 1 August 2017.

19 June 2017 The Reverend Canon Walter Williams from full-time ministry as of 31 August 2017 and as chaplain at the Dr. Everett Chalmers Hospital also effective 31 August 2017.

25 July 2017 The Reverend Douglas Painter as priest in shared ministry in the Parishes of Hillsborough Riverside, St. Andrew's, Sunny Brae, and St. Philip's, Moncton, effective 31 August 2017.

LETTERS BENE DECESSIT

2 November 2016 On behalf of the Reverend Sandra Hounsell-Drover, transferring her to the episcopal jurisdiction of the Bishop of British Columbia; and received notice of acceptance of the same on 30 November 2016.

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHDEACONS, CANONS AND REGIONAL DEANS

1 January 2017 The Reverend Francene Bedell, the Reverend Gregory McMullin, the Reverend Wandlyn Snelgrove and the Reverend Allen Tapley as Canons of Christ Church Cathedral and members of the Advisory Chapter; installed by the Dean of Fredericton on 5 February, 2017.

2 January 2017 The Reverend Canon Wandlyn Snelgrove as Archdeacon of Fredericton for a three year period.

4 July 2017 The Reverend David Turner as Regional Dean of the deanery of Kingston-Kennebecasis for a three year period ending 30 June 2020.

BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

7 November 2016 The Venerable Stuart Allan extended as interim Priest-in-charge of the Parish of Millidgeville until 31 August 2017.

12 January 2017 The Reverend Lidvald Haugen-Strand (ELCIC) as interim Priest-in-charge of the Parish of Westmorland for an initial period of six months.

12 January 2017 The Reverend Canon William MacMullin as Honorary Assistant in the Parish of Douglas and Nashwaaksis under the direction of the Reverend Paul Ranson.

12 January 2017 The Reverend Canon Bruce McKenna as Honorary Assistant in the Parish of Douglas and Nashwaaksis under the direction of the Reverend Paul Ranson.

22 March 2017 The Reverend Peter Gillies as Honorary Assistant in the Parish of the Nerepis and St. John under the direction of the Reverend Michael Caines.

5 June 2017 The Reverend Gordon Thompson as Honorary Assistant in the Parish of the Nerepis and St. John under the direction of the Reverend Michael Caines.

26 July 2017 The Reverend Lidvald Haugen-Strand (ELCIC) extended as interim Priest-in-charge of the Parish of Westmorland until 30 July 2019.

6 September 2017 Mr. Robert Griffin as Layreader-in-charge of the Parish of Grand Manan effective immediately.

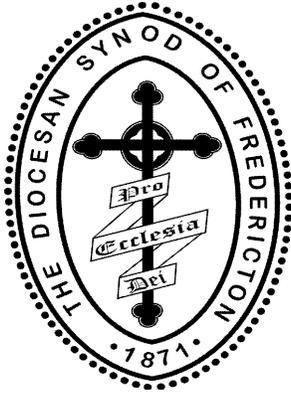
DECONSECRATIONS

1 September 2016 The Bishop deconsecrated St. James the Less Church, Tay Creek, Parish of Stanley.

ADJUSTMENT OF PARISHES

1 March 2017 The Bishop issued a Memorial of Adjustment to remove the church building known as Holy Trinity and its contents and the combined lot on which it sits, from the boundaries and care of the Parish of St. Mary, York, and into the care of the Bishop of Fredericton.

Respectfully submitted
T.A. Smith, Registrar



REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF SYNOD REGARDING PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS

At the request of the Diocesan Council or a Parish Corporation the Bishop of Fredericton may grant approval for the purchase or sale of property within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Fredericton. All property sales and purchases require the consideration and recommendation of the Diocesan Property Committee under the authority of the Finance Committee, the approval of the Bishop and the Seal of the Secretary of the Synod. These entries refer to transaction documents to which the Seal of the Secretary has been affixed during the period September 2016 to August 2017.

Date	Document/Transaction Description
September 1, 2016	To a transfer of land between the Bishop of Fredericton and Christina Parker-Snyder and Warren Snyder. Property is the former St. Luke's Church located at Riverview Drive, Norton, Kings County, NB, PID 30274856 and 185454.
October 24, 2016	To a transfer of land from the Parishes of Upper Kennebecasis and Central Kings and the Bishop of Fredericton to the Parish of Upper Kennebecasis; representing a consolidation of properties at Route 875, Bellisle Creek, Kings County, NB, PIDs 00174680, 30202253, 30202261, 30243133, 30300941 and a portion of 00173856.
November 15, 2016	To a transfer of land from Youth Safe Harbour Transitional Services Inc. to the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton. Property is at 50 Broad St., Saint John, Saint John Co., NB, PID 55183545.
December 19, 2016	To a lease agreement between the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton and Partners for Youth Inc. on the property at 50 Broad St., Saint John, Saint John Co., NB, PID 55183545.
December 21, 2016	To a transfer of land between the Parish of Shediac and Sheri Byrne-Haber and Eben Haber; property located at 606 Arnold Lane, Shediac, Westmorland Co., NB and known as PID 863589.
February 6, 2017	To a transfer of land between the Parish of St. Andrews and Jennifer and Russell Wilcox. Property located at 430 Glebe Road, Chamcook, Charlotte Co., NB, PID 15046782.
February 6, 2017	To a transfer of land between the Parish of St. Andrews and Marilyn and Robin Webber of Oyster Pond, NS. Property located on the Glebe Road, Chamcook, Charlotte Co., NB, PID 01232974.
February 6, 2017	To a transfer of land between the Parish of St. Andrews and Ada and Tyler McGee of 234 Mowat Drive, St. Andrews. Property is an amalgamation of two lots located in Chamcook, Charlotte Co., NB, PID to be determined.

<p>March 1, 2017</p>	<p>To a Memorial of Adjustment adjusting the boundaries to remove the church building known as Holy Trinity and its contents and the lot on which it sits into the care of the bishop.</p>
<p>March 27, 2017</p>	<p>To a lease agreement between the Parish of Shediac and Thomas Burton Thomas. Property located at Pointe-du-Chêne, Westmorland Co., NB, PID 864462.</p>
<p>May 2, 2017</p>	<p>To a lease agreement between the Parish of St. Andrews and Garfield and Pamela Spetz. Property located at 529 Glebe Road, Chamcook, Charlotte County, NB, PID 15056021.</p>
<p>August 31, 2017</p>	<p>To a lease agreement between the Parish of St. Andrews and Robert Ernest Stinson. Property located at 57 Birch Cove View, Chamcook, Charlotte County, NB, PID 15186299.</p>

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN TREASURER

Mandated Responsibilities:

The Treasurer is appointed by Diocesan Council and under Section 10(2) of the Constitution is required to:

- a) receive all money belong to or collected under the authority of the Synod, and disburse the same as the Synod shall direct,
- b) keep careful accounts of all money belonging to or collected and disbursed under the authority of the Synod and present those accounts to the Synod at each regular meeting of the Synod and to the Diocesan Council as it may require,
- c) deliver into the hands of a successor or other person as the Synod may direct all property, books, records, documents and papers relating to its concerns that may be in the possession or control of the Treasurer.

The Diocesan Treasurer provides financial information on a regular basis to the Finance Committee and to Diocesan Council. The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 are included in the Appendices of the Synod Convening Circular.

Diocesan Finances:

Overall, the financial results of 2016 provided a surplus position for the Diocese, primarily due to additional contributions to the Diocesan Trusts from the Estate of Dorothy Wilkes and further additions by the parishes to the Parochial Investments. The surplus position is further enhanced by an unrealized gain on investments, compared to the unrealized loss in 2015.

Diocesan Shared Ministry Budget:

The 2017 Diocesan Shared Ministry Budget focuses on the mission and ministry of the Diocese, in keeping with the diocesan mission statement. In addition to supporting the five major areas of ministry: Ministries with Youth (14.1%), Spiritual Development (4.6%), Stewardship (2.2%), Parish Development and Support (40.7%), and Mission and Ministry (22.5%), the 2017 Budget includes a component directed to Ministry Development and Education (15.9%), our sixth priority. Incorporated throughout the various areas of ministries, grants and contributions are provided as part of the Diocesan mission focus for a total dollar value of \$605,624, or 22.5% of the total 2017 budget.

53% of the funding is projected from parish shared ministry support and another 14% from cost recoveries or self-funded programs, with the balance coming from allocation of designated or special funds, reserve transfers and investment income.

The overall budget forecasts a deficit of \$130,588, which will be managed through reduced program costs where possible and through reserves if necessary.

It is encouraging that parish support of the Diocesan shared ministry budget increased from 95% in 2014 to 104% in 2015 and 102% in 2016, with all parishes supporting this shared budget. While some parishes are still challenged to contribute, some have been moved to contribute more in support of their fellow parishes while others have been contributing towards amounts that were previously written off. These parishes should be acknowledged for their support to the current budget.

Diocesan Trusts:

In February of 2015, the Diocese learned of two significant bequests by the late Miss Dorothy Roberta Wilkes. Over \$5 million dollars in total, one trust was to focus on providing income to be used in the education of young men and women pursuing the Anglican ministry, while the other would provide income to be used at the discretion of the diocese. While some of the funds were received in 2015, some were received in 2016, with the balance of the estate to be finalized in 2017.

Also in 2015, the Diocese was named the recipient of a portion of the income from a trust established by Dorothy's uncle, the late George Bartlett, whose bequest will provide annual income for general use of the Diocese. A decision by Diocesan Council in 2016 has directed this income to the purchase of Safe Harbour Transition House in Saint John. The generosity and care of these two individuals in providing ongoing support for the Anglican Church in New Brunswick has enabled the Diocese to focus on increasing ministry education and development opportunities throughout the diocese.

Diocesan Support to the Parishes:

The Diocese remains committed to providing opportunities for parish leaders and congregations to gain insight, skills and knowledge that will help enhance parish operations. The annual Wardens and Treasurers Day was changed to "Parish Officers Day" in 2017 to attract a wider range of parish leadership. The 2016 Stewardship event was focused on ministries and individuals who had responded to God's invitation to get involved in mission and ministry throughout the Diocese and beyond.

Diocesan Youth Camps:

Our youth camps continue to be a major initiative of the Diocese in terms of providing leadership and financial resources. Recognizing the role that these facilities play in shaping the future of young people, the Diocese is devoted to providing leadership, capital and operational support.

The New Brunswick Children's Foundation provided a \$7,500 grant in 2016 and a \$6,000 grant in 2017 to Camp Medley to be used to bring children to camp who might not otherwise be able to attend due to financial limitations. These funds were gratefully received and put to use as intended. Camp Brookwood was also approved in 2016 for an \$8,000 grant to assist their camping scholarship ministry which was used in the 2017 camping year.

Diocesan Financial Administration:

Financial and administrative systems and processes continue to evolve and expand. In 2017, the role of Personnel and Safe Church Officer was created to take responsibility for the administration of the compensation, benefits, and related human resource needs of the Diocese, as well as to provide a greater focus on the implementation and training for the Diocesan Safe Church Program. Over the spring and summer of 2017, over 500 people in the diocese received training related to Safe Church. Additional training will be offered over the next several months.

In light of my impending retirement, the role of the Diocesan Treasurer is being closely reviewed to ensure that these financial responsibilities are sustainable in the long term and that diocesan priorities continue to be addressed. The search for my replacement should be well underway by the time of the 2017 Diocesan Synod.

As Synod office staff, we are grateful for the leadership of Bishop David Edwards, and the Diocese has been blessed by his pastoral guidance and loving service. We pray for his continued health and devotion.

As Diocesan Treasurer, I have had the pleasure of working closely with so many people over the past five years who are dedicated to making a difference – those involved in diocesan and parish leadership and those making contributions through committee membership. Together, they do make a difference and it has been my pleasure to be part of that process. I am grateful for having had the opportunity to serve my Diocese and to work with so many faith-filled people. I am glad that I listened to my inner voice five years ago – it has been a challenge, but certainly one with its own rewards. Thank you.

Respectfully submitted,



Irene E. Adams, Diocesan Treasurer

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Membership and Attendance

	2015	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2017	2017	2017	2017		
	19-Nov	23-Jan	17-Mar	19-May	18-Jun	10-Sep	2-Dec	25-Feb	22-Apr	22-Jun	5-Oct		
Irene Adams (Mrs.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		10	of 10
Stuart Allan (The Ven.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	R	R		8	of 10
Kathy Asch (Ms.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		10	of 10
David Barrett (The Rev. Canon)	P	P	P	P	P	P	R	P	P	P		9	of 10
David Bell (Mr.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	R	P	P	P		9	of 10
Gilbert Carter (Mr.)	P	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	P		8	of 10
Sandra Craft (Mrs.)	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	P	P	P		8	of 10
Patricia Drummond (The Ven.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	R		9	of 10
David Edwards (The Rt. Rev.) (Chair)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		10	of 10
Geoffrey Hall (The Very Rev.)	R	P	P	P	P	P	R	P	R	P		7	of 10
Brent Ham (The Ven.)	P	P	P	P	P	R	R	P	R	R		7	of 10
Chris Hayes (The Rev.)	R	P	P	P	P	R	R	P	R	P		6	of 10
Susan Jack (Mrs.)	P	P	P	P	P	R	P	P	P	R		8	of 10
Rosemarie Kingston (Ms.)	P	P	A	P	P	R	P	P	A	A		6	of 10
Cathy Laskey (The Ven.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	0.5	P	P	P		10	of 10
Siobhan Laskey (Mrs.)	P	P	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P		6	of 10
Bonnie LeBlanc (The Rev. Canon)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	R	P		9	of 10
Bob LeBlanc (The Rev.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		10	of 10
Coralie Loiser (Ms.)	P	P	P	P	P	R	P	P	P	R		8	of 10
Rob Marsh (The Ven.)	P	P	P	P	R	P	P	R	R	P		7	of 10
John Matheson (The Ven.)	R	P	R	P	R	R	R	R	P	R		3	of 10
Norman McLeod (Mr.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	R	P	P	P		9	of 10
Frank Morehouse (Mr.)	P	P	R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		9	of 10
Dylan Nicoll (Mr.)	P	P	P	R	R	0.5	P	P	P	R		7	of 10
Keith Osborne (The Rev. Canon)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	R		9	of 10
Edward Quann (The Rev.)	P	P	P	P	P	P	R	R	P	P		8	of 10
Neville Sloane (Dr.)	P	P	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P		8	of 10
Wandlyn Snelgrove (The Ven.)								P	R	P		2	of 3
Richard Steeves (The Ven.)	P	P	P	R	P	R						4	of 6
Allen Tapley (The Rev.)	P	P	P	P	P	A	R	P	P	A		7	of 10
Member at Large												0	of 0
Member at Large												0	of 0
<i>R - Regrets</i>													
<i>P - Present</i>													
<i>A - Absent</i>													
	26	29	24	26	25	19	18	25	20	19			

Expectations of a Member of Diocesan Council

Diocesan Council fulfils a senior leadership role in our Diocese functioning as "Synod between Synods." To discharge this responsibility requires a major commitment of time. As a potential member of Council, I have read and understand the following expectations which I will do my best to perform, the Lord being my helper.



Attendance:

- Diocesan Council Meetings

Attend all Diocesan Council meetings, which means under normal circumstances, making myself available for approximately six Council meetings per year, across the Diocese. (Usually three on weekdays and three on Saturdays)

- Diocesan Council Team Meetings

Every Diocesan Council member is expected to be on at least one Council Team and to attend Team meetings, usually about 2 hours, between each meeting of the Diocesan Council.

- Greater Chapter meetings

Every Diocesan Council member belongs to the Greater Chapter in the Archdeaconry where they live. The Greater Chapter usually meets three or four times a year.

Preparation:

- Do my best to prepare, taking time to prayerfully review and reflect on issues and proposals that are before these meetings.

Participation:

- Be an active listener, and contribute to the work of the Council, both at meetings and between meetings.
- Play a leadership role in my archdeaconry's Greater Chapter meetings, especially by providing information to and gathering information from parish clergy and lay leaders regarding Diocesan affairs.
- Try to act always in the best interests of the Diocesan Synod, in an impartial and nonpartisan manner, being personally accountable for my decisions and Council's decisions, always seeking to promote understanding of those decisions in my archdeaconry and across the Diocese.
- Diocesan Council has established norms and I will respect them.

Signature _____ Date _____

Proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ for the making of disciples

RESOLUTIONS OF DIOCESAN COUNCIL:

10 September 2016

- That Mr. Terry Hutchinson, QC, be appointed as Interim Diocesan Misconduct Officer for a term of one year to be reviewed.
- That on behalf of the Diocesan Finance Committee, the Administration Team recommends that Claude Miller, the representative previously appointed by the Bishop to participate in the ongoing discussions and negotiation between the Parish of Shediac and Shediac Camping Ltd., be reinstated and instructed to closely monitor the process and report back to the diocesan Finance Committee to ensure ongoing confidence that due process is being followed and that the vested interest of the Diocese is protected.
- That the Diocese be given approval to enter into an agreement to purchase the building known as Safe Harbour for amount of \$642,000, based upon the receipt of a letter of intent which was signed by all parties, said purchase to be funded by the George Bartlett Bequest.
- That a tentative approval of a loan guarantee in the amount not to exceed \$60,000 to the Parish of New Bandon, pending receipt of further details and review by the Property Committee.
- That Diocesan Council receive the 2015 Financial Statements as presented.
- That the property tax questions raised be referred to the Finance Committee and that they report back to Council.
- That the proposed amendments to Canon One – Definitions be approved and recommended to the Synod for enactment.
- That the proposed amendment to Canon Three—Election of Bishops providing for a means of appointing an Assistant Bishop be approved and recommended to the Synod for enactment.
- That the supplementary package of proposed amendments to the Synod Constitution, the Canons and the Anglican Church Act be approved and recommended to the Synod for enactment.
- That the proposed amendments to canons Four – Diocesan Governance, Six – Parish Governance and Seven – The Clergy be approved and recommended to the Synod for enactment.

2 December 2016

- That Council approve the 2017 Shared Ministry Contributions as recommended by the Finance Committee.
- That Council approve the 2017 Diocesan Shared Ministry Budget showing a projected deficit of \$130,588 as recommended by the Finance Committee.
- That Council approve a 2.0% increase, effective January 1, 2017, to the Diocesan clergy compensation as governed by Schedule A, Regulation 7 - 2: Scale of Minimum Stipends.
- That Council approve the appointment of Don Adams and Neil Osiowy to the membership of the Stewardship Team.

25 February 2017

- That the Draft Minutes of the 135th Session of Diocesan Synod of Fredericton held on 05 November 2016 be received.
- That Council approve the continuation of the Discipleship House (Bishop's Court) Pilot for the 2017-2018 Academic Year as presented.
- That Council approve the 2017 Camp Medley Operating Budget as presented with a projected operating surplus of \$300.

- That Council approve the recommendation of the Finance Committee for reductions to the 2017 Shared Ministry Contributions as follows: Parish of Nerepis and St. John - \$11,733; Parish of Portland - \$3,348; Parish of St. George - \$3,089; Parish of Bright - \$2,135.
- That the sum of \$110,773 be written off in accordance with Policy A-6: Outstanding Parish Support, representing shortfalls in support as of December 31, 2014 as follows: Parishes of St. Peters - \$9,927; Lancaster - \$10,525; St. Andrews - \$17,876.; St. George - \$8,135; St. Stephen - \$10,528; Kingston - \$3,207; Renforth - \$21,747; East Saint John - \$16,756; and Millidgeville - \$12,072.
- That Council approve the appointment of Mrs. Lynda Wood and the Rev. Kevin McAllister to the membership of the Human Resources Committee.
- That Nancy Stephens be appointed Chair of the Mission and Outreach Team effective immediately.
- That a meeting of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton be held on November 4, 2017 at Christ Church (Parish) Church, Fredericton.
- That Council adopt the Web Privacy Statement as presented (Appendix 4, Policy B-4).

22 April 2017

- That all property of the former parish of St James, or the proceeds of disposition of it, including property of which the parish corporation was trustee, be transferred to and vest in the Synod, to be held in trust for such Christian mission within within the traditional boundaries of the Anglican parishes of St James, Saint John and St Mark as the Bishop of Fredericton may direct.
- That the Diocesan Council approve in principle the proposed amendments to Canon Two on the timing of delegate elections to the Provincial and General Synods and recommend them to the Diocesan Synod for enactment.
- That the Diocesan Council approve in principle the proposed amendments to Canon Three to implement recommendations of the episcopal elections taskforce and recommend them to the Diocesan Synod for enactment.
- That the Diocesan Council approve in principle the proposed amendments to the Constitution and to Canons One, Five, Six and Seven and recommend them to the Diocesan Synod for enactment.
- That two Diocesan Council Members, namely Susan Jack and Robert LeBlanc work with our Diocesan Privacy Officer to complete an audit of the policy and report back to Diocesan Council at its December 2017 meeting.
- That Mr. Allan MacLean be appointed as the Diocesan Privacy Officer effective April 22, 2017.

22 June 2017 (minutes to be adopted October 5)

- That the Rev'd David Peer be appointed as Recording Secretary of Diocesan Council.
- That Clyde Spinney's appointment for a one year term, renewed annually, as the Diocesan Representative to the Anglican Foundation of Canada be approved.
- That Council receive the Bishop's Annual Performance Review.
- That Council appoint Mrs. Ann Whiteway Brown, QC as Diocesan Misconduct Officer for a period of one year, to be reviewed.
- That Council appoint the Rev'd Perry Cooper to the Human Resources Committee effective immediately.
- That the Diocesan Council recommend to Synod that Canon Five – Diocesan Business be amended as presented.
- That Part 2 of Regulation 4 - 1 (Regional Governance) be repealed and substituted as presented.

- That Regulation 4 - 1 (Regional Governance) be amended by adding Part 6: Deaneries as presented.
- That Diocesan Council approve the recommendation of the Finance Committee to maintain the current rate of interest of 3.5% to be paid on parish investments and diocesan funds in the DCIF for the six month period from July to December 2017.
- That Diocesan Council approve the request of the Parish of the Nerepis and St. John to make application to The Anglican Foundation for a grant of \$15,000 in support of their indoor playpark project.
- That Diocesan Council direct the amount of \$80,013.27 to the Anglican Fund for Healing and Reconciliation, this amount being the diocesan portion of the Residential School Settlement Rebate and furthermore that this contribution be recognized in the 2016 fiscal year.
- That Diocesan Council direct that the YIG Team work toward accessing and developing a consistent focus on "Anglican Identity" in all aspects of Christian formation in our diocese, with a particular focus on Camps Medley and Brookwood, and other youth and intergenerational ministries in our parishes.
- That Jim Appleton be appointed to the ministry of Diocesan Representative on the Atlantic School of Theology Board of Governors for the term 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2020.
- That Ben Bourque be appointed the Diocesan Privacy Officer effective immediately.

Followers of Jesus sharing hope and help in our communities and beyond.

Diocese of Fredericton
Roles, Committees, Elections & Appointments
Last Updated: 1 October 2017

		<u>Term End</u>
<u>Diocesan Bishop</u>	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards	
<u>Archdeacons</u>		
Diocesan/Executive	The Ven. Cathy Laskey	
Chatham	Vacant	
Fredericton	The Ven. Wandlyn Snelgrove	Jan. 1, 2020
Kingston & the Kennebecasis	The Ven. Rob Marsh	Sept. 30, 2018
Moncton	The Ven. Brent Ham	Oct. 7, 2020
Saint John	The Ven. Stuart Allan	Dec. 31, 2018
St. Andrews	The Ven. John Matheson	Oct. 13, 2017
Woodstock	The Ven. Pat Drummond, Acting	
<u>Regional Deans</u>		
Chaleur-Miramichi	The Rev. Sandy MacPherson	Oct. 13, 2017
Fredericton	The Rev. Canon Walter Williams	Apr. 15, 2018
York	The Rev. Canon Bonnie LeBlanc	Feb. 28, 2019
Kingston-Kennebecasis	The Rev. David Turner	Jun. 30, 2020
Lancaster & Andrews	The Rev. Canon Keith Osborne	Oct. 14, 2018
Saint John	The Ven. Stuart Allan, Acting	Dec. 31, 2018
Shediac	The Rev. Chris Hayes	Apr. 15, 2019
Woodstock	The Rev. Canon Fran Bedell	Mar. 31, 2019
<u>Diocesan Council Membership</u>		
Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards, Chair	
Dean	The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall	
Chancellor	Mr. David Bell	
Territorial Archdeacons	The Ven. Stuart Allan	
	The Ven. Patricia Drummond	
	The Ven. Brent Hamm	
	The Ven. Robert Marsh	
	The Ven. John Matheson	
	The Ven. Richard Steeves	
Secretary of the Synod	The Ven. Cathy Laskey	
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams	
Finance Committee Chair	Mr. Gilbert Carter	
ACW President	Mrs. Rosemarie Kingston	
Youth Member	Mr. Dylan Nicoll	
Members at Large (up to 3)	Mrs. Sandra Craft, Vice-Chair	
<u>Elected Membership:</u>		
Chatham	The Rev. Edward Quann (Parish of Chatham)	
	Mrs. Siobhoan Laskey (Parish of Derby & Blackville)	
Fredericton	The Rev. Canon Bonnie LeBlanc (Parish of Stanley)	
	Mr. Frank Morehouse (Parish of Bright)	
Kingston and Kennebecasis	The Rev. Canon Allen Tapley (Parishes of St. Mark's & Waterford)	
	Mr. Norman McLeod (Parish of Renforth)	

Moncton	The Rev. Chris Hayes (Parish of Salisbury & Havelock) Dr. Neville Sloane (Parish of Hillsborough & Riverside)
Saint John	The Rev. Canon David Barrett (Saint John Hospital Chaplaincy) Ms. Coralie Loiser (Parish of St. Mark)
St. Andrews	The Rev. Canon Keith Osborne (Parish of Pennfield) Mrs. Susan Jack (Parish of Lancaster)
Woodstock	The Rev. Robert LeBlanc (Parish of Wicklow, Wilmot, Peel & Aberdeen) Ms. Kathy Asch (Parish of Woodstock)
Recording Secretary	The Rev. David Peer

Diocesan Council Executive Committee

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Lay Members (6 of 6) (min. 6)	Mrs. Irene Adams, Treasurer Mr. David Bell, Chancellor Mr. Gilbert Carter, Finance Chair Mrs. Sandra Craft, Council Vice-Chair Mr. Dylan Nicoll Dr. Neville Sloan
Clergy Members (6 of 6) (min. 6)	The Rev. Canon David Barrett The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall, Dean The Ven. Cathy Laskey, Exec. Archdeacon The Rev. Canon Bonnie LeBlanc The Rev. Robert LeBlanc The Rev. Canon Allen Tapley

Delegates and Substitutes to Provincial Synod

Clergy	The Rev. Christian Persaud The Rev. Ted Quann The Rev. Canon Bonnie LeBlanc The Rev. Eileen Irish
Laity	Mr. David Lankenau Mr. Robert Taylor Mr. Jason Smith Mr. James McKenna
Youth:	Mr. Chase McLean Mr. Dylan Nicoll

Delegates and Substitutes to General Synod

Clergy	The Ven. Rob Marsh The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall The Rev. Christian Persaud The Rev. Gerry Laskey The Rev. Bob LeBlanc
Laity	Mr. Gilbert Carter Mr. Richard Walsh Mr. Peter Irish Mr. Eugene Price
Youth:	Mr. Nathaniel Fetter

Standing Committees & Subcommittees

Constitution & Canons

Ex-officio	
Bishop	Bishop Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Chancellor	Mr. David Bell, Chair
Vice-Chancellor	Dr. Kelly VanBuskirk, Q.C., Vice-Chair
Dean of Fredericton	The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
Members (9 of 10) (min. 10)	Mr. Clarence Bennett Ms. Rebecca Butler The Rev. Canon Dr. Ross Hebb Mr. Terry Hutchinson, Q.C. The Ven. Cathy Laskey Mrs. Siobhan Laskey Ms. Barbara Richards Mrs. Deirdre Wade, Q.C. Mrs. Ann Whiteway Brown, Q.C.

Finance Committee

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Dean	The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
Secretary of Synod	The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams
Chancellor	Mr. David Bell
Archdeacons (2)	The Ven. Robert Marsh
Members (5 of 6) (6 min., 4 Lay)	Mr. Gilbert Carter, Chair Mr. Michael Briggs, Secretary Mr. Lawrence Carpenter Mrs. Sandra Craft Ms. Susan Jack

Human Resources Committee

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Secretary of Synod	The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams
Archdeacon	The Ven. Brent Ham
Clergy Members (min. 3)	The Rev. Perry Cooper The Rev. Canon Jon Lownds The Rev. Kevin McAllister The Rev. Canon Walter Williams, Chair
Lay Members (min. 3)	Ms. Kathy Asch, Vice-Chair Mr. Norman McLeod Mrs. Linda Wood

Nominating Committee

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Bishop's Representative	The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Diocesan Council (min. 2)	Mr. Frank Morehouse The Rev. Canon Allen Tapley
Members at Large (min. 2)	The Rev. Ann Fairweather, Chair Mr. Trevor Holder The Rev. Canon Walter Williams

Property Committee (Sub-committee of Finance)

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Secretary of Synod	The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Dean	The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams
Chair of Finance	Mr. Gilbert Carter
Archdeacon	The Ven. Stuart Allan
Archdeacon	The Ven. Richard Steeves
Members	Mr. Jim Knight, Chair
(min 4)	The Rev. Robert LeBlanc
	The Ven. Robert Marsh, Vice-Chair
	Mr. Allan Smith

Diocesan Council Teams

Administration

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Secretary of Synod	The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams
Chancellor	Mr. David Bell
Vice-Chair Council	Mrs. Sandra Craft
Dean	The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
Chair of Finance	Mr. Gilbert Carter
Chair of Human Resources	The Rev. Canon Walter Williams
Chair of Nominations	The Rev. Ann Fairweather
Rep. of Communications	Ms. Gisele McKnight
Members	The Rev. Canon David Barrett, Chair

Mission & Outreach

Members	Ms. Nancy Stephens, Chair
	Dr. Ken Neilson, Parish Development Officer

Spiritual Development

Members	Mrs. Cheryl Jacobs, Chair
	Mr. Bill Chilton
	The Rev. Debbie Edmondson
	Mr. Trevor Fotheringham
	The Rev. Chris Hayes
	The Rev. Dr. Ranall Ingalls
	Ms. Lynn Kristoffersen
	The Rev. Chris McMullen
	Dr. Ken Neilson, Parish Development Officer
	Mrs. Maren McLean-Persaud
	The Rev. Eddie Quann
	The Rev. Dr. John Paul Westin

Stewardship & Financial Development

Ex-officio, Bishop	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Exec. Asst.	The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams
Stewardship Officer	Mr. Mike Briggs
Members	Mr. Rick Haddad, Chair
(min. 6)	Mr. Donald Adams

The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
The Rev. Neil Osiowy
The Rev. Canon Tom Stradwick

Youth & Intergenerational Ministries

Ex-officio, Bishop
Members

The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Mr. Jason Smith, St. Andrew's, **Chair**
Mr. Gary Hoyt, Woodstock
Ms. Debra Kantor, Fredericton
Mr. Colin McDonald, Saint John
Mrs. Maren McLean-Persaud, Fredericton
Mr. Dylan Nicoll, Fredericton
The Rev. Christian Persaud, Fredericton
The Rev. Eddie Quann, Chatham
The Ven. Richard Steeves, Team Archdeacon, Chatham
The Rev. Canon Allen Tapley, Kingston & Kennebecasis

Other Committees

Archives Committee

Ex officio, Bishop
Diocesan Archivist
Diocesan Archives
Secretary of Synod
Members

The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
Mrs. Lorna Williams
Ms. Joanna Aiton Kerr
The Ven. Cathy Laskey
The Rev. Canon Dr. Ross Hebb, **Chair**
Canon Charles Ferris, **Vice-Chair**
The Rev. Canon David Barrett
Mr. David Bell
Ms. Marion Beyea
The Rev. Arnold Godsoe
The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
Mr. Frank Morehouse
Mrs. Mary Robinson
Dr. Neville Sloane

Bishop's Commission on the Diaconate

Ex officio
Exec. Asst.
Members
(min. 4, incl. chair)

The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
The Ven. Cathy Laskey
The Rev. Thomas Nisbett, **Chair**
The Rev. Canon Neville Cheeseman
The Rev. Canon Fran Bedell
The Rev. Joyce Perry

Communications Committee

Ex officio, Bishop
Exec. Assist. to Bishop
Communications Officer
Members
Archdeacon

The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
The Ven. Cathy Laskey
Ms. Gisele McKnight
Mr. Don Adams
The Ven. Pat Drummond
Mr. David Parsons Jr.
Ms. Dorothy Shephard, **Chair**
Mr. Dwight Stuart

Companion Diocese Committee

Ex officio, Bishop The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
 Members Mrs. Heather Miller, **Chair**
 Mr. Don Adams
 Mrs. Gwen McConnell
 Ms. Gisele McKnight
 Mr. Colin McDonald
 The Rev. Canon Keith Osborne

Misconduct Committee

Diocesan Misconduct Officer Mrs. Ann Whiteway Brown
 Assistant Misconduct Officer Ms. Victoria Hachey
 Vice-Chancellor Dr. Kelly VanBuskirk, Q.C.
 Members Mrs. Susan Jack, **Chair**
 Mrs. Shara Golden
 The Rev. Canon Gregory McMullin
 The Rev. David Turner

Panel of Investigators Professor John McEvoy May 2016
 Mrs. Elizabeth Chisholm May 2016
 Mrs. Myrna Richards May 2016

Panel of Mediators Professor John McEvoy May 2016
 Mrs. Myrna Richards May 2016

Other Groups

Anglican Church Women

President Mrs. Rosemarie Kingston

Atlantic School of Theology Representatives

Board of Governors Mr. Stephen MacMackin June 30, 2019
 Mr. James Appleton June 30, 2020
 Senate The Rev. David Peer Aug. 31, 2018
 AST Founders The Rt. Rev. David Edwards
 Bishop's Representative The Ven. Cathy Laskey

Creation Matters

Members Ms. Cindy Derksen
 The Very Rev. Geoffrey Hall
 The Rev. Canon Bonnie LeBlanc, **Chair**
 Mr. Jim Knight
 Ms. Joyce Tilburt

Diocesan Camps

Camp Brookwood

Director (summer position)
 Board Members
 Chair Mrs. Mary Lee Phillips
 Vice-Chair Mr. Gordon Phippen
 Secretary Ms. Barb Smith
 Registrar Ms. Sharon Lutwick

Treasurer Mr. Stewart Dunster
Director of YIG Ministries Mr. Colin McDonald

Camp Medley

Director Mrs. Maren McLean-Persaud
Assistant Director (summer position)
Advisory Committee Mr. Don Adams
Mr. Art Arnburg
Mr. Clarence Box
Mr. Colin McDonald
Mr. Paul Mills
Mrs. Ann Pinnell

Ecclesiastical Court Pool

Clergy (10) The Rev. Rod Black
The Rev. Peter Gillies
The Rev. Dr. Daniel Goodwin
The Rev. Canon Elaine Hamilton
The Rev. Chris Hayes
The Rev. Canon Dr. Ross Hebb
The Rev. Joyce Perry
The Rev. Eric Phinney
The Rev. Robert Salloum
Lay (10) Mr. Clarence Bennett
Mr. Ernest Clarke
Mr. Charles Ferris
Ms. Martha Jo Hoyt
Dr. Dennis Klinck
Mrs. Siobhan Laskey
Dr. Tammy Moore
Mrs. Barbara Richards
Mrs. Deidre Wade, QC
Mrs. Ann Whiteway Brown, QC

Hospital Chaplaincies

Saint John

Chaplain The Rev. Canon David Barrett
Chaplain Support Committee The Ven. Stuart Allan
Mrs. Pam Iype

Fredericton

Chaplain The Ven. John Sharpe
Spiritual & Religious Care
Advisory Committee The Rev. Canon Elaine Hamilton
The Rev. Debbie Edmondson

Moncton

Chaplain The Rev. Rufus Onyequchi
Spiritual and Religious Care
Advisory Committee The Ven. Brent Ham

Layreaders

Warden Mrs. Cleo Cyr
Archdeaconry Wardens
Chatham The Rev. Gordon Thompson, assisted by Gina Quann
Fredericton The Rev. Richard Robinson

Kingston & the Kenn. Moncton Saint John St. Andrew's Woodstock	The Rev. David Turner The Rev. Dr. Dan Goodwin, the Rev. Canon Bruce Glencross Ms. Coralie Losier The Rev. Mary Anne Langmaid, assisted by Linda Ellis The Rev. Canon Fran Bedell
--	---

Mother's Union

President	Mrs. Joanne Ham
Treasurer	Mrs. Susan Crawford
Chaplain	The Ven. Wandlyn Snelgrove

Provincial Court of Appeal

Lay	Mr. Kelly VanBuskirk	Sept. 2015
	Ms. Deidre Wade	Sept. 2015
Clergy	The Rev. Canon Dr. Ross Hebb	Sept. 2015
	The Rev. Canon Richard McConnell	Sept. 2015

University of Kings College Representatives

Board of Governors	Dr. Gwendolyn Davies	Nov. 30, 2017
	Mr. Hugh Wright	Nov. 30, 2017
	The Rt. Rev. David Edwards	

Other Roles

Clergy College Committee Chair	
Diocesan Archivist	Mrs. Lorna Williams
Diocesan Ecumenical Officer	Vacant
Diocesan e-Offering Administrator	Mrs. Jean Wilson
Diocesan Privacy Officer	Mr. Ben Bourque
Diocesan Registrar	The Rev. Canon Tom Smith
Diocesan Stewardship Officer	Mr. Michael Briggs
Diocesan Refugee Response Coordinator	Vacant
PWRDF Coordinator	Mrs. Anne Walling
Rothesay Netherwood School Chaplain	The Rev. Robert Langmaid
School of Church Music/Choir School	The Rev. Chris Hayes
Diocesan Representative to Anglican Fellowship of Prayer (Canada)	The Rev. Debbie Edmondson
Diocesan Representative to the Anglican Foundation of Canada	Mr. Clyde Spinney

Bishop's Office / Synod Lay Staff

Bishop's Secretary	Mrs. Cheryl Jacobs
Diocesan Treasurer	Mrs. Irene Adams
Diocesan Communications Officer	Ms. Gisele McKnight
Personnel and Safe Church Officer	Mr. Ben Bourque
Director of Camp Medley	Ms. Maren McLean
Director of Youth and Intergen. Ministries	Mr. Colin McDonald
Assistant to Director of Youth and I. M.	Ms. Allyson Caldwell
Financial and Administrative Assistant	Ms. Nicole Chouinard
Parish Development Officer	Dr. Ken Neilson

CLERGY RESIDENT AND/OR ASSOCIATED

Diocese of Fredericton
as at 18 September 2017

Name	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Priest
Spencer, E.T. (Ted)	1954-05-23	1955-06-05
Smith, Thomas A.	1954-11-30	1955-12-18
Crowther, Thomas W. F.	1956-05-10	1957-05-10
Hazen, F. Harold	1957-03-24	1958-05-25
Embley, Roy F.	1959-05-20	1960-05-26
Stockall, Reginald B.	1959-05-24	1960-05-26
Hockin, William J.	1962-05-20	1963-05-23
Lemmon, George C.	1962-05-31	1963-05-26
Smith, Robert B.	1962-05-31	1963-05-26
Golding, James W.	1963-10-28	1964-12-16
Jackson, David B.	1964-05-07	1965-06-13
Gregg, Arthur W. R.	1965-05-30	1966-05-29
Simons, John	1969-05-11	1969-10-19
Mills, John	1969-05-25	1970-05-07
Sharpe, John T.	1970-05-17	1973-05-31
Irvine, James T.	1970-12-18	1972-06-24
Rippin, Ron	1970-12-21	1972-06-24
Corey, Wally	1971-05-30	1974-05-19
Mercer, David E.	1971-07-25	1972-10-28
Allan, Stuart W.	1972-05-28	1973-05-31
Maxwell, Garth	1972-05-28	1973-05-31
Lownds, Jon R.	1973-03-21	1974-08-06
Onyewuchi, Rufus	1974-09-18	1975-06-01
Kierstead, David E.	1974-09-29	1976-01-25
Howlett, R. Keith	1974-10-27	1976-01-25
MacMullin, William R.	1975-05-18	1975-11-30
Doncaster, Terrance K.	1975-05-29	1976-10-26
Westgate, Alvin R.	1975-05-29	1976-10-26
Staples, David R.	1976-06-09	1977-05-22
McCracken, Paul	1976-09-29	1979-03-26
Cohen-Thorley, Barry A.	1976-11-30	1977-11-30
Jago, Ellis	1978-04-09	1979-06-03
Williams, Walter S.	1978-05-09	1979-06-03
McConnell, Richard L.	1979-06-11	1980-05-31
Whitney, R. Lee	1979-12-16	1981-12-14
Eves, George R.	1980-01-06	1980-11-01
Matheson, John A.	1980-06-15	1981-06-24
Caldwell, Eric E.	1981-02-09	1985-06-06
McKnight, Brenda M.	1981-05-10	1982-05-14
Glencross, Bruce	1981-06-07	1982-05-30
Cooper, John E.	1981-08-24	1982-06-06
Hamilton, Elaine A.	1981-09-20	2000-11-26
Dean, David E.	1982-06-06	1983-06-26
Snelgrove, Albert L.	1982-06-06	1983-06-29
Laskey, Gerald R.	1983-05-25	1984-06-11
Smart, Charles	1984-06-11	1985-06-06

Coleman, Edward	1984-08-26	1984-12-12
Borthwick, Kevin H.	1985-06-06	1986-06-26
Barrett, David J.	1985-06-06	1986-06-29
Collett, Wally E.	1985-06-06	1986-06-29
Hebb, Ross N.	1985-10-04	1987-06-11
Pain, Philip N.	1985-11-17	1986-12-14
Frazer, Greg J.	1986-05-25	1987-03-29
Barry, Robert J.	1986-06-26	1987-06-11
Cheeseman, Neville W.	1986-06-29	1987-06-11
Westin, John Paul	1986-09-19	1987-06-24
McMullin, Gregory L.	1986-09-29	1987-06-12
Bedell, Francene	1986-12-06	n/a
Tremblay, John J.	1987-04-27	1988-06-11
Harvey, John E.	1987-06-11	1988-06-11
Berry, Malcolm D.	1988-06-11	1989-06-29
Stockall, Kevin M.	1988-06-11	1989-06-29
Miller, Claude W.	1988-06-11	1989-07-25
Langmaid, Wilfred M.	1989-07-09	1990-06-24
Titus, David A.	1989-07-09	1990-06-24
VanBuskirk, Christopher G.	1989-07-09	1990-06-24
Ingalls, L. Ranall	1990-05-06	1991-09-29
Thompson, Gordon R.	1990-06-05	1991-06-16
Hall, Geoffrey M.	1990-06-06	1991-06-16
Morton, William James	1990-06-06	1991-06-16
Craig, Patricia L.	1990-06-11	1991-06-16
Anningson, Howard C.	1990-06-11	1991-09-29
McKenna, Bruce M.	1990-09-16	1991-06-16
Godsoe, Arnold W.	1991-05-26	1992-02-02
Osborne, Keith C.	1991-06-23	1992-06-08
Phinney, Eric B.	1991-06-23	1992-06-08
Arnott, Jane	1991-10-22	1992-05-01
Stradwick, Thomas A.	1994-05-31	1995-04-03
Dean, Dana R,	1994-06-02	1995-04-26
Cathcart, John	1994-06-12	1995-05-14
Martin, Leo A.	1994-06-24	1995-05-14
Tapley, Allen R.	1995-06-24	1996-03-24
Gillies, J. Peter	1995-06-29	1996-03-24
Edwards, David J.	1995-09-29	1996-09-29
Lucas, Elaine B.	1996-05-16	1996-11-28
Noseworthy, Shirley R.	1996-08-18	1997-06-11
Cuming, Robyn E.	1997-05-24	1998-03-29
Irish, Eileen M.	1997-05-31	1998-03-29
Drummond, Patricia A. M.	1997-06-24	2000-11-26
LeBlanc, Robert A. J.	1997-10-23	1998-06-29
Hunt, Valerie A.	1997-10-23	1998-10-25
Cooper, Perry E.	1997-11-30	1998-12-15
Ham, Brent W. A.	1998-03-01	1999-03-21
Black, Roderick D.	1998-05-16	1999-03-21
Steeves, Richard K.	1998-05-16	1999-03-21
Langmaid, Mary Anne H.	1998-06-29	1999-03-21
McMullen, Christopher W.	1998-06-29	2000-01-06

Hunt, Karman D.	1998-10-19	1999-09-14
Painter, Douglas G. L.	2000-11-30	2001-04-25
Salloum, Robert A.	2001-06-01	2001-12-15
Amos-Binks, Wendy A. M.	2001-06-24	2001-11-25
Hayes, Chris A.	2003-01-18	2003-11-22
LeBlanc, Bonita J.	2003-06-11	2003-11-22
Longmoore, Amanda	2003-06-11	2003-12-01
Osiowy, Neil P.	n/a	2004-05-21
Curtis, Ellen B.	2005-05-01	2005-12-04
Ranson, Paul W. R.	2005-06-10	2005-12-04
Chandra, Terence	2005-11-20	2006-06-29
Laskey, Cathy H. A.	2006-05-31	2006-11-29
Perry, M. Joyce	2006-06-13	n/a
Chandra, Jasmine J.	2008-01-20	2009-03-28
Black, L. Dick	2008-09-20	2009-03-28
Caines, Michael A.	2008-09-20	2009-03-28
Dryden, Eleanor W.	2009-02-01	n/a
Edmondson, Debra	2009-02-01	n/a
Turner, David A.	2010-05-02	2011-03-26
Harnish, Stephen R.	2010-09-21	2011-03-18
Marsh, Rob	2010-10-02	2011-03-26
Robinson, Richard C.	2010-10-02	2011-03-26
O'Hara, Michael W.	2011-06-12	2012-03-19
Springthorpe, Jonathan	2012-06-16	2012-11-24
Langmaid, Robert G. W.	2012-07-29	2013-05-05
Greer, Christine M.	2012-11-03	n/a
Quann, Edward T.	2012-11-03	n/a
Quann, Frederick (Ted)	2012-11-03	n/a
Steeves, Rose A.	2012-11-03	n/a
Snelgrove, Wandlyn M.	2012-11-24	2013-05-04
Scribner, Steven G.	2013-10-10	2014-06-15
Cochran, Deborah L.	2014-01-11	n/a
MacPherson, A. A. A. (Sandy)	2014-01-11	2016-09-18
Wells, Elizabeth A.	2014-01-11	n/a
Ketch, Christopher J. M.	2014-06-14	2015-06-28
Goodwin, Dan C.	2014-11-30	2015-06-28
Haire, Barbara E.	2014-11-30	n/a
Nisbett, Thomas W. L.	2015-06-28	2016-06-26
Dupuis, Normand M.	2015-09-27	n/a
Fairweather, Ann M.	2015-09-27	2016-06-26
Persaud, K. Christian	2015-09-27	2016-09-18
Alston, David R.	2016-06-26	n/a
Fowler, Brenda L.	2016-06-26	n/a
McAllister, Kevin R.	2016-06-26	2017-06-18
McMullen, Daniel J.	2016-06-26	2017-06-18
Peer, David B.	2016-06-26	2017-06-18
Galbraith, John D.	2017-06-18	n/a
Stuart, M. Dwight	2017-06-18	n/a

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION 2016																	
Parishes by Deanery	Open and Envelope Offerings	Fundraisers and Organizations	Investment Income - Operating	Others Operating	Other Operating	Bequests and Other Special	Other Non-Operating Income	Flow Throughs	Total Income	Mission / Ministry / Program / Administration	Clergy Stipend and Related Expense	Costs Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payment (principle and interest)	Flow Through Funds Remitted	Other Non-Operating Expense	Total Expense
Chaleur - Miramichi																	
Bathurst	108,684	10,286	3,771	11,216	11,216	200	0	2,196	136,353	47,093	53,361	35,696	0	0	2,196	0	138,346
Chatham	218,889	0	1,016	0	0	16,832	0	66,651	303,388	60,749	68,467	32,721	0	0	39,396	0	201,333
Derby and Blackville	123,086	2,955	857	6,295	12,949	23,162	0	0	163,009	45,558	72,099	76,503	0	0	0	2,179	196,339
New Bandon	74,066	21,194	2,078	0	6,501	10,582	0	4,287	118,707	44,293	18,350	20,922	29,461	0	4,287	5,397	122,710
Newcastle-Nelson-Hardwicke	124,990	11,923	3,027	2,257	15,595	0	24,669	485	180,289	58,240	49,409	71,261	0	0	485	476	179,871
Restigouche	113,361	2,772	922	0	0	0	0	8,121	125,177	27,093	58,453	25,046	0	0	8,121	13,946	132,660
Fredericton																	
Christ Church Cathedral	573,252	1,398	31,557	11,993	28,993	0	0	10,719	645,919	265,863	100,261	125,852	9,598	0	0	0	501,573
Fredericton	162,959	15,816	54,812	35,932	35,932	37,062	0	12,720	319,301	143,132	57,206	77,388	0	0	12,670	0	290,396
Fredericton Junction	46,904	2,801	9,884	0	0	13,143	5,530	6,748	74,148	12,805	22,809	19,418	14,125	0	6,845	0	76,002
Gagetown	36,678	7,232	926	6,721	10,039	0	0	600	64,148	17,798	34,565	24,607	0	0	0	0	77,570
New Maryland	93,679	10,342	1,238	1,788	4,770	5,205	0	4,822	120,055	25,220	33,979	25,927	5,741	0	4,797	8,038	103,702
Crompto and Maugeville	61,943	21,891	2,431	6,582	6,582	18,950	0	35	111,832	12,984	64,944	19,617	0	0	0	0	97,599
Prince William, et al	58,813	1,271	0	302	302	2,785	0	14,130	77,300	19,838	0	23,298	12,405	0	11,786	0	67,328
St. Margaret's (Fredericton)	125,098	7,459	0	850	850	0	0	4,245	137,652	31,581	60,166	16,742	210	0	4,245	0	112,946
St. Peter, Fredericton	102,600	2,340	12,922	12,286	12,286	663	0	0	130,810	28,297	77,044	27,346	0	0	0	0	132,687
York																	
Bright	81,106	3,258	747	300	300	17,152	2,230	1,920	106,713	33,064	30,259	24,889	0	2,400	1,920	3,470	96,002
Cambridge and Waterborough	70,431	5,217	6,651	2,511	2,511	0	0	0	84,810	23,429	44,903	24,951	1,903	0	0	2,743	97,929
Douglas and Nasinwaiksis	259,568	33,069	6,817	13,120	13,120	74,322	900	6,953	393,849	221,819	51,246	29,661	0	61,952	6,053	0	369,732
Ludlow and Blissfield	110,789	1,943	558	1,005	3,395	0	518	318	116,921	45,335	11,486	35,894	35,339	0	300	2,154	130,508
Manville	64,691	750	7,824	2,557	2,557	0	0	1,064	76,886	23,372	27,213	6,849	0	0	1,064	8,391	66,889
Minto and Chipman	78,992	4,735	0	57,458	58,833	0	0	7,497	149,967	28,178	13,001	26,624	0	0	69,214	463	137,480
St. Mary, York	128,163	5,909	2,685	4,374	4,374	19,326	4,947	5,419	170,823	61,690	65,021	21,815	8,784	0	2,932	11,726	171,968
Stanley	72,822	6,562	1,878	841	841	1,804	521	2,476	86,904	12,000	63,096	40,648	42,313	0	2,476	2,874	163,407
Kingston - Kennebecasis																	
Central Kings	47,015	1,788	2,967	6,550	6,550	0	3,769	0	62,089	10,055	39,958	6,879	0	0	0	12,086	68,978
Gondola Point	53,737	8,267	3,733	1,916	1,916	2,149	0	0	69,802	13,333	27,470	11,707	0	0	0	3,414	55,924
Hammond River	82,049	4,262	7,166	617	617	0	0	3,909	98,003	35,594	23,184	17,880	0	0	3,909	0	80,567
Hampton	137,649	2,439	748	550	550	9,627	0	7,155	158,168	57,457	57,165	28,565	9,318	0	7,155	0	159,680
Kingston	95,502	7,185	20,715	4,507	4,507	6,700	2,300	11,320	148,229	52,370	63,793	60,461	0	0	6,960	6,949	190,493
Quispamsis	119,277	16,415	0	6,847	6,847	11,090	416	55,329	209,375	47,802	22,121	31,487	0	14,119	55,329	1,071	171,929
Renforth	160,163	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	8,358	174,521	46,123	87,010	26,031	0	0	0	1,107	160,271
Rothsay	313,554	0	1,475	16,046	16,046	54,939	1,413	11,968	399,395	198,900	79,367	55,188	41,733	0	13,937	66,371	455,496
St. Mark (Sussex Corner)	129,114	0	0	850	850	30,966	575	37,248	198,751	34,704	58,791	23,042	426,547	10,032	37,248	0	590,365
Sussex	182,781	8,811	40,961	11,175	11,175	9,401	0	30,220	282,749	133,251	63,073	62,447	0	0	30,220	6,104	295,095
Upham	49,996	11,216	0	3,015	3,015	25,055	0	2,053	91,335	8,754	39,437	10,687	0	0	1,672	371	60,921
Upper Kennebecasis	38,382	6,213	6,957	3,100	3,100	0	11,207	85	65,944	9,512	23,629	18,726	0	3,750	0	11,000	66,617
Waterford	21,198	100	2,651	300	300	5,014	703	850	30,815	5,155	8,785	6,627	0	0	850	0	21,417

PARISH FINANCIAL INFORMATION 2016																	
Parishes by Deanery	Open and Envelope Offerings	Fundraisers and Organizations	Investment Income - Operating	Others Operating	Other Operating	Bequests and Other Special	Other Non-Operating Income	Flow Throughs	Total Income	Mission / Ministry / Program / Administration	Clergy Stipend and Related Expense	Costs Related to Buildings	Capital Expenditures	Loan Payment (principle and interest)	Flow Through Funds Remitted	Other Non-Operating Expense	Total Expense
Shediac																	
Dorchester	16,567	346	392	2,185	2,185	16,052	0	0	35,541	2,895	0	4,193	0	0	0	0	7,089
Hillsborough Riverside	33,979	0	3,874	325	325	0	0	5,019	43,197	8,061	19,761	10,041	0	0	5,374	829	44,066
Kent	51,559	0	4,585	0	3,327	22,318	0	400	82,189	10,697	43,403	27,143	0	0	3,285	2,041	86,570
Moncton	228,714	2,138	0	0	7,074	113,768	0	6,618	358,312	131,090	68,254	82,209	5,133	0	14,349	0	301,035
Riverview	162,022	2,389	55	0	4,383	31,066	0	16,828	216,743	63,513	70,239	26,911	0	32,969	13,751	4,834	212,217
Sackville	133,927	13,666	10,623	3,055	3,055	60,512	3,285	52,856	277,924	60,963	65,822	44,465	97,200	0	85,668	5,474	359,612
Salisbury and Havelock	80,619	7,997	3,889	0	7,000	0	0	2,139	101,644	17,215	64,407	18,664	15,638	0	2,139	2,514	120,597
Shediac	54,627	4,296	72,709	212,171	212,171	2,468	173,253	27,006	546,530	434,096	79,556	86,845	8,369	0	27,006	96,163	732,035
St. Andrew, Sunny Brae	38,780	18,283	3,420	0	0	1,466	0	2,752	64,702	14,272	37,930	12,000	0	0	0	0	64,292
St. James, Moncton	49,168	14,111	2,123	2,627	2,627	10,317	0	8,506	76,535	17,367	49,091	15,595	6,780	0	745	0	89,578
St. Philip's, Moncton	75,018	16,637	0	0	2,820	10,317	0	1,295	106,087	20,214	56,322	20,786	1,000	4,104	0	0	102,721
Westmorland	19,027	6,914	5,575	3,040	3,040	1,000	0	697	36,253	8,742	12,615	6,947	0	0	717	0	30,020
Saint John																	
Coldbrook - St. Mary	227,721	2,501	574	4,694	4,694	46,322	5,030	9,732	296,574	114,615	90,615	31,030	160	2,400	14,799	62,602	316,221
East Saint John	68,849	2,001	1,473	19	19	0	0	1,528	73,870	42,083	28,701	13,991	14,826	0	1,623	0	101,223
Fundy and the Lakes	132,992	11,890	15,349	9,661	9,661	13,682	3,685	1,736	188,994	49,748	64,478	41,557	32,487	0	2,222	2,090	160,094
Millidgeville	78,472	10,436	0	25	25	4,941	0	9,756	103,629	36,129	26,133	41,592	0	0	8,547	3,470	148,357
Portland	156,745	22,534	12,447	2,620	21,406	75,145	0	73,109	286,242	98,855	12,552	44,273	514	21,551	72,091	0	249,836
Saint John	123,204	0	38,259	18,560	21,887	0	0	1,032	259,527	164,324	40,127	63,878	0	0	1,021	0	269,350
St. Mark, Saint John	148,065	0	5,995	10,735	16,969	141,303	0	50,691	363,023	144,442	65,389	24,237	1,031,835	28,880	7,427	0	1,302,210
Lancaster																	
Lancaster	184,079	0	7,957	6,207	6,207	24,453	0	19,102	241,798	98,127	70,394	34,537	13,789	0	8,308	1,374	226,529
Musquash	50,093	2,041	5,062	141	141	2,981	3,500	2,365	66,183	14,064	10,066	12,438	0	0	2,365	0	38,933
The Nerepis and St. John	237,981	4,346	4,029	11,092	26,895	116,135	0	6,174	395,560	99,671	81,876	52,267	62,179	56,226	6,166	64,985	423,370
St. Andrews																	
Campobello	15,369	5,122	14,004	9,294	9,294	0	0	131	43,919	6,525	0	12,730	10,773	0	56	28,227	58,311
Grand Manan	66,920	10,764	0	0	0	0	0	0	77,684	41,057	0	42,573	0	0	0	0	83,630
McAdam	55,058	8,310	541	2,270	2,270	12,854	0	6,232	85,295	12,160	2,479,408	22,314	0	0	1,276	11,728	2,526,886
Pennfield	101,389	424	589	3,800	7,434	0	0	109,836	27,686	27,686	69,031	22,707	32,487	0	315	2,451	122,190
St. Andrews	128,088	6,355	44,124	24,247	45,985	0	0	64,970	289,522	116,216	90,410	64,108	33,017	0	0	0	303,751
St. David and St. Patrick	17,393	0	4,496	0	0	240	0	0	22,129	6,333	3,153	5,973	11,224	0	0	0	26,583
St. George	118,659	7,088	490	14,968	19,968	8,581	0	3,501	158,287	28,519	73,126	35,063	0	36,211	3,501	0	176,421
St. Stephen	72,481	6,595	7,673	3,554	3,554	0	0	5,873	96,176	25,484	360	32,394	0	0	5,873	0	64,111
Woodstock																	
Andover	73,108	1,787	539	3,393	7,893	26,613	0	330	110,270	15,809	43,131	25,951	30,207	0	980	14,029	130,106
Canterbury	23,096	0	2,887	0	0	5,028	0	0	31,011	2,463	0	4,459	0	0	0	0	6,922
Denmark	38,053	6,681	1,066	2,680	2,680	6,308	0	25,511	80,299	13,595	15,864	20,519	0	0	25,511	0	75,489
Madawaska	43,073	0	10,173	2,035	2,035	1,835	3,795	0	60,871	17,760	9,486	6,527	12,800	0	0	2,500	49,073
Richmond	80,512	133	10,788	5	5	26,689	505	6,205	124,838	26,099	53,672	24,347	890	12,179	6,205	1,426	124,819
The Tobique	40,202	0	0	2,728	2,728	3,112	0	2,368	48,410	18,479	5,232	10,364	4,000	0	2,368	0	40,443
Wicklow, Wilmot, et al	104,505	0	8,246	2,408	2,408	14,926	0	5,281	135,366	33,329	67,483	38,023	6,900	0	5,684	0	144,519
Woodstock	141,678	0	11,052	3,350	3,350	2,290	0	53,221	211,591	83,404	82,313	22,698	6,900	0	53,221	12,183	260,709

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
ANDOVER					
TRINITY CHURCH GRVVD TRUST	12,286	0	184	0	12,470
F TRIBE ESTATE	26	1,325	20	0	1,371
BATHURST					
ST GEORGE (MUSIC) FUND	32,337	0	485	0	32,822
REV. J. A. COOPER MEMORIAL TRUST	8,565	0	128	0	8,693
CEMETERY FUND	1,598	0	24	0	1,622
BUILDING & MAINTENANCE FUND	13,852	0	208	0	14,059
ADA BROWN TRUST	29,105	0	437	0	29,542
GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND	15,891	0	238	0	16,130
MURPHY MISSION TRUST	6,398	0	96	0	6,494
BRIGHT					
JULIA MCKEEN GRAVEYARD TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
ALL SAINTS CHURCH CHARLES REED CEMETERY TRUST	244	0	4	0	247
ALL SAINTS CHURCH A G SLOAT MEMORIAL TRUST	736	0	11	0	747
ALL SAINTS CEMETERY FUND	5,814	0	87	0	5,901
REED ALL SAINTS PERPETUAL BUILDING FUND	1,409	0	21	0	1,430
ST. PAULS CEMETERY TRUST	29,905	0	449	0	30,354
CAPITAL FUND	178	0	3	0	181
ST PAULS BUILDING FUND	878	0	13	0	891
A G SLOAT MEMORIAL	2,773	0	42	0	2,815
RECTORY FUND	2,400	2,400	69	0	4,869
MURIEL ESTEY BEQUEST	1,023	0	15	0	1,038
CAMBRIDGE AND WATERBOROUGH					
ALL SAINTS CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	934	0	14	0	948
FLORENCE BELYEA TRUST	4,627	0	69	0	4,697
CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD BELYEA CEMETERY	1,336	0	20	0	1,356
MARY CODY TRUST	1,339	0	20	0	1,359
GLEBE TRUST	2,409	0	36	0	2,445
WM. MCLUSKEY TRUST	2,574	0	39	0	2,612
RACHEL/REBECCA ROBINSON TRUST	1,071	0	16	0	1,087
SCOVIL TRUST	30,551	0	458	0	31,009
ST JAMES CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	893	0	13	0	906
ST. JAMES CHURCH TRUST	536	0	8	0	544
ST. LUKES CHURCH TRUST	3,932	0	59	0	3,991
SNODGRASS TRUST	26,483	0	397	0	26,881
P & F NEVERS THANKSGIVING TRUST	13,666	0	205	0	13,871
PARISH BUILDING FUND	25,000	0	375	0	25,375
RECTORY SALE TRUST	67,512	0	1,013	0	68,525
PARISH INVESTMENT (OPERATIONAL)	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
CAMPOBELLO					
ST ANNES CHURCH A CALDER TRUST	1,352	0	20	0	1,373
ENDOWMENT FUND	8,161	0	122	0	8,283
GARDINIER TRUST	13,525	0	203	0	13,728
GREENWOOD TRUST	9,825	0	147	0	9,972
JOHNSTON TRUST	2,732	0	41	0	2,773
MISS J W JOHNSTONE TRUST	2,407	0	36	0	2,443
RUSS MACDONALD TRUST	15,391	0	231	0	15,622
O ROBINSON MEMORIAL TRUST	1,352	0	20	0	1,373
SAVAGE TRUST ST ANNES CHURCH	3,516	0	53	0	3,569
ST ANNES CHURCH TRUST	406	11,000	171	0	11,577
M A VALENTINE TRUST	28,845	0	433	0	29,278
VENNELL FUND	107	0	2	0	108
GREENWOOD LAND TRUST	716	0	11	0	727
C & S HENDERSON	5,024	0	75	0	5,099
C & D KELLY TRUST	28,139	0	422	0	28,561
LAURA DELANO EASTMAN (INV. FUND PREV)	165,996	0	2,490	0	168,486
BUILDING FUND	14,247	0	214	0	14,460
McLELLAN CEMETERY TRUST	47,368	0	711	0	48,079
MURIEL FLAGG DESHON BEQUEST	40,000	0	600	0	40,600
CANTERBURY, BENTON AND KIRKLAND					
ST MARYS CEMETERY FUND	28,524	0	428	0	28,951
ST PAULS MEMORIAL FUND	63	0	1	0	64
ST PAULS CEMETERY FUND	17,180	0	258	0	17,437
SKIFF LAKE CEMETERY FUND	11,487	0	172	0	11,659
CANTERBURY CEMETERY FUND	4,265	0	64	0	4,329
RECTORY FUND	69,191	0	1,038	0	70,229
CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL					
GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND	610,822	0	9,162	0	619,985
ROSALIE BELYEA ENDOWMENT	7,747	0	116	0	7,863
MARGARET ELGEE MEMORIAL	633	0	9	0	642
ROBIN GOUGH ESTATE	41,332	0	620	0	41,952
SQUITBB MEMORIAL	970	0	15	0	985
HYMN BOOK FUND	3,916	0	59	0	3,975
THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND	255	0	4	0	259
ORGAN RESTORATION FUND	26,247	0	394	0	26,641
SERVICE OF HOPE	921	0	14	0	935
CHILDREN/YOUTH FUND	96	0	1	0	97
MUSIC FUND	802	0	12	0	814
CONTINGENCY FUND	15,108	0	227	0	15,335
BELIZE FUND	99	0	1	0	101
GENERAL EVERLASTING FUND	645	0	10	0	655
P MURRAY CHOIR FUND	1,490	0	22	0	1,512
CATHEDRAL HALL RENOVATION FUND	86,579	0	1,299	0	87,878

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
CHATHAM					
ST. PAULS CHURCH ENDOWMENT TRUST	19,825	0	297	0	20,122
PARISH TRUST	58,057	0	768	6,843	51,982
PEPPERDINE TRUST	3,247	56	50	0	3,353
PEPPERDINE INTEREST FUND	259	4	4	0	267
BALDWIN TRUST	25,155	435	318	4,388	21,520
BALDWIN INTEREST FUND	243	4	4	0	251
STAFF TREVORS TRUST	3,521	61	44	626	3,000
STAFF TREVORS INTEREST FUND	908	16	14	0	938
CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	796	14	12	0	822
LINCOLN SMITH SCHOLARSHIP FUND	151,448	656	2,282	0	154,386
LINCOLN, SARAH MYRTLE SMITH	118,278	2,042	1,667	9,178	112,809
ALMA & SIMON KINGSTON CEMETERY	22,140	0	332	0	22,472
CENTRAL KINGS					
E WETMORE-CHRIST CHURCH TRUST	1,829	0	27	0	1,857
CHRIST CHURCH TRUST	6,702	0	101	0	6,803
CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	32,129	0	482	0	32,611
CHRIST CHURCH - E R CLEMENTS TRUST	2,437	0	37	0	2,474
CHURCH OF ASCENSION CEMETERY TRUST	22,922	0	344	0	23,266
C P HANNINGTON TRUST	913	0	14	0	927
CHRIST CHURCH RAYMOND TRUST	52,459	0	787	0	53,246
GRACE LOVEJOY RAYMOND TRUST	2,598	0	39	0	2,637
CHRIST CH-MURIEL RAYMOND TRUST	1,218	0	18	0	1,237
CHRIST CH-WETMORE CHYD TRUST	1,482	0	22	0	1,504
JESSIE WETMORE TRUST	593	0	9	0	602
LUCY ALLISON TRUST	263	0	4	0	267
CHURCHLAND TRUST	3,373	0	51	0	3,423
GLEBE TRUST	3,150	0	47	0	3,197
CHURCH OF ASCENSION HOYT CEMETERY TRUST	4,570	0	69	0	4,639
TRINITY CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	24,824	0	372	0	25,196
BETTY (EVANS) PICKLE TRUST	5,000	0	75	0	5,075
RECTORY FUND	84,773	0	1,272	0	86,045
COLDBROOK - ST. MARY					
DISCRETIONARY FUND	15,704	0	236	0	15,939
PRIME FUND	1,491	0	22	0	1,513
GILLARD INVESTMENT	742	0	11	0	753
CHANCEL LIGHT MAINT FUND	3,049	0	46	0	3,095
PARKER/PEIRCE	5,046	0	76	0	5,121
WALTER ALLABY MEMORIAL	1,437	0	22	0	1,458
ST ANDREWS CEMETERY	14,007	0	192	1,200	12,999
UNDESIGNATED TRUSTS	12,951	0	194	0	13,145
MEMORIAL FUND	6,633	0	99	0	6,732
LYNCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	12,305	0	185	0	12,489
GORLICK FUND	1,359	0	20	0	1,380
SPARKS DISCRETIONARY FUND	5,668	0	85	0	5,753
WHITTAKER TRUST	2,006	0	30	0	2,036
PAVING FUND	3,865	0	58	0	3,923
DENMARK					
EDITH & WALTER CHRISTENSEN MEMORIAL	1,917	0	29	0	1,946
CECELIA PAULSON TRUST	9,095	0	136	0	9,231
RASMUSSEN TRUST	621	0	9	0	630
ST. ANSGARS CHURCHYARD TRUST	36,402	0	546	0	36,948
JENSEN RECTORY MEMORIAL	6,178	0	93	0	6,271
ROSE JENSEN MEMORIAL	1,300	0	20	0	1,320
ST ANSGARS ORGAN FUND	4,731	0	71	0	4,802
BUILDING FUND	16	0	0	17	17
BAARUP MEMORIAL TRUST	22,191	0	243	6,000	16,434
ENA CLARK THEOLOGICAL FUND	3,779	0	57	0	3,835
META STAIRS MEMORIAL	1,069	0	16	0	1,085
<i>Formerly Bairdsville:</i>					
ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH FUND	4,145	893	0	5,038	0
ST. GEORGE CHURCH GRAVEYARD TRUST	16,317	0	245	0	16,562
DERBY AND BLACKVILLE					
MISS FRANCES CLIFF TRUST	2,801	0	42	0	2,843
CATHERINE SAUNDERS TRUST	548	0	8	0	556
SARAH C. SAUNDERS TRUST	1,367	0	21	0	1,388
ST. AGNES CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	6,404	0	96	0	6,501
ST. PETERS CHURCH TRUST	1,988	0	30	0	2,018
ST. PETERS CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	3,095	0	46	0	3,141
TRINITY CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	32,905	0	494	0	33,398
INVESTMENT FUND	61,201	0	918	0	62,119
BRYENTON RECTORY RENT	6,696	0	100	0	6,796
DORCHESTER					
PARISH MEMORIAL FUND	2,022	0	30	0	2,053
CAPITAL FUND	2,067	0	31	0	2,098
MONA DOBSON TRUST	54	0	1	0	55
TRINITY CHURCH LADY SARAH SMITH TRUST	137	0	2	0	139
MARINER G. TEED TRUST	58	0	1	0	59
TEED CEMETERY TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
TRINITY CHURCH TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
INVESTMENT FUND	4,112	0	62	0	4,174
DOUGLAS AND NASHWAAKSIS					
REV CANON W J CLARKE SCOUT MEMORIAL	531	0	8	0	539
LAWRENCE TRUST	8,646	0	130	0	8,776
G A MURRAY TRUST	2,574	0	39	0	2,612
ST JOHNS CHURCH GUILD N. SAUNDERS TRUST	525	0	8	0	533
ST JOHNS CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	112,087	807	1,693	0	114,587

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
VIOLET TAIT TRUST	3,574	0	54	0	3,628
MAURICE TAIT TRUST	3,574	0	54	0	3,628
DIBBLEE TRUST	7,303	0	110	0	7,413
STONE CHURCH TRUST	56,149	3,945	901	0	60,996
RECTORY FUND	171,700	0	2,576	0	174,276
EAST ST JOHN					
ASCENSION SALE PROCEEDS	1,182	0	0	1,182	0
RECTORY SALE PROC	43,781	0	477	12,000	32,258
BEQUEST FUND	4,696	0	0	4,696	0
INVESTMENT FUND	354	0	5	0	359
FREDERICTON					
MILDRED CROWELL MEMORIAL	10,140	0	152	0	10,292
CORNERSTONE OUTREACH	14,459	0	217	0	14,675
ST ANNES RESTORATION FUND	1,408	0	21	0	1,430
SHORTEN FLOWER FUND	11,440	0	172	0	11,612
SHORTEN FLOWER FUND INTEREST	4,984	0	75	0	5,059
SHORTEN MUSIC FUND	31,685	0	475	0	32,160
SHORTEN MUSIC FUND INTEREST	9,576	0	144	0	9,719
SHORTEN MEMORIAL FUND	5,750	0	86	0	5,837
COWPERTHWAITTE TRUST	5,085	0	76	0	5,162
COWPERTHWAITTE TRUST INTEREST	1,186	0	18	0	1,204
STAINED GLASS FUND	31,266	0	469	0	31,735
MEMORIAL STAINED GLASS FUND	12,811	0	192	0	13,003
FREDERICTON JUNCTION					
GEORGE W SMITH TRUST	2,712	0	41	0	2,752
ST LUKES EDSFORTH CEMETERY TRUST	3,622	0	54	0	3,676
ST LUKES EDSFORTH CHURCH TRUST	10,097	0	151	0	10,249
CEMETERY FUND COMBINED	9,326	0	140	0	9,466
PARISH INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	19,033	0	286	0	19,319
H SMITH ST LUKES TRUST	67,857	0	1,018	0	68,875
RECTORY SALE FUND	85,136	0	1,277	0	86,413
W ARTES ESTATE	37,531	0	563	0	38,094
HOLDING ACCOUNT	53,189	0	588	14,000	39,777
INVESTMENT FUND	163	0	2	0	165
FUNDY AND THE LAKES					
ST THOMAS CHURCH CEMETERY FUND	150,000	30,875	2,713	0	183,588
MOSHER HILL CEMETERY FUND	25,000	15,146	602	0	40,748
E. MILLER HOLY TRINITY CEMETERY TRUST	2,685	0	40	0	2,725
E. MILLER HOLY TRINITY CHURCH TRUST	2,685	0	40	0	2,725
FUNDY AND THE LAKES MEMORIAL FUND	0	16,137	225	1,137	15,225
BELLS INVESTMENT	366	6	0	373	0
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION BUILDING FUND	195,500	3,421	2,933	3,421	198,432
GAGETOWN					
PARISH TRUST	26,455	0	397	0	26,851
SAINT JOHNS CEMETERY TRUST	30,493	0	457	0	30,950
ST STEPHEN MAINTENANCE FUND	14,690	3,000	265	0	17,955
ST JOHNS MAINTENANCE FUND	7,870	0	118	0	7,988
ST GEORGE MAINTENANCE FUND	45,629	2,500	722	0	48,851
ST STEPHEN CEMETERY TRUST	10,889	0	163	0	11,052
MEMORIAL TRUST - MEDLEY	7,518	0	113	0	7,631
PARISH HALL FUND	3,068	0	46	0	3,114
RECTORY FUND	6,068	0	91	0	6,159
GONDOLA POINT					
BATES MEMORIAL TRUST	609	0	9	0	618
ST LUKES CHURCHYARD TRUST	31,706	2,250	509	0	34,465
RECTORY FUND	27,588	0	414	0	28,002
AGNES WOODLEY	98,573	0	1,479	0	100,052
CEMETERY FUND	0	1,500	0	1,500	0
FORMER GRAND FALLS					
BERTELSEN TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
KERRIGAN MEM TRUST	2,800	0	42	0	2,842
RAINSFORD MEM TRUST	2,739	0	41	0	2,780
INVESTMENT FUND	20,739	0	311	0	21,050
CHURCH PROCEEDS TRUST	39,485	0	592	0	40,077
GRAND MANAN					
CHURCH OF ASCENSION END FUND	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
COOK TRUST	6,689	0	100	0	6,789
GLEBE TRUST	4,837	0	73	0	4,910
ST PAULS RUSSELL TRUST	79,621	0	1,194	0	80,815
ST PAULS LORIMER TRUST	130,083	0	1,951	0	132,034
ST PAULS LORIMER CEMETERY TRUST	48,737	0	731	0	49,468
ASCENSION INVESTMENT FUND	27,489	0	412	0	27,901
RECTORY FUND	1,615	0	24	0	1,639
ASCENSION INVESTMNT FUND	72,107	0	1,082	0	73,189
INGALLS MEMORIAL - ST PAULS	5,391	0	81	0	5,472
BATEMAN TRUST	31,921	0	479	0	32,400
SOMERS-NEWTON	10,605	0	159	0	10,764
GUPTILL ESTATE	3,133	0	47	0	3,180
HAMMOND RIVER					
TRINITY CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	16,635	0	250	0	16,885
PRINCE MAINTENANCE FUND	2,118	0	32	0	2,150
REGULAR FUND	20,250	0	304	0	20,554
BEQUEST FUND	63,297	0	949	0	64,247
CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT FUND	0	15,706	236	0	15,942
RECTORY FUND	0	177,816	2,667	0	180,483

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
HAMPTON					
CEMETERY FUND	41,928	4	629	1,429	41,132
HILLSBOROUGH RIVERSIDE					
CON OSMAN CEMETERY FUND	25,063	0	376	0	25,439
ST MARYS MEMORIAL FUND	10,184	0	153	0	10,337
RECTORY TRUST FUND	77,984	0	1,170	0	79,154
KENT					
ST LAWRENCE LAND SALE	41,339	0	620	0	41,959
CORP/ ANG PARISH OF KENT MEMORIAL FUND	39,177	127,240	2,496	0	168,914
ST PAULS CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT FUND	12,000	0	0	12,000	0
ST PAULS MEMORIAL FUND	77,225	1,351	0	78,577	0
KINGSTON					
CARTER, W.S. TRUST	2,739	0	41	0	2,780
LILLIAN F. GIGGEY TRUST	1,218	0	18	0	1,237
MCCLEERY IVORY TRUST	1,211	0	18	0	1,229
ARTHUR J. NORTHRUP TRUST	76,625	0	424	48,370	28,679
F.S.NORTHRUP TRUST	548	0	8	0	556
IDA NORTHRUP TRUST	3,560	0	53	0	3,614
FRANK PADDOCK TRUST	526	0	8	0	534
PARISH TRUST	24,088	0	361	0	24,450
LESLIE PICKETT TRUST	287,460	0	4,312	0	291,771
CLIFTON ROYAL PUDDINGTON TRUST	532	0	8	0	540
ST. JAMES CHURCHYARD TRUST	7,202	0	108	0	7,310
TRINITY CHURCH GLEBE TRUST	4,652	0	70	0	4,722
TRINITY CHURCH ORGAN FUND	411	0	6	0	417
TRINITY FABRIC FUND	4,374	0	66	0	4,440
ALL SAINTS CHURCH L.A.WETMORE TRUST	8,490	0	127	0	8,618
ST. PAULS WHITEHEAD CEMETERY TRUST	3,826	0	57	0	3,883
WHITEHEAD, WHITE & HAZLETT TRUST	2,746	0	41	0	2,787
TRINITY CHURCH FORD H. HAZEN TRUST	154,077	0	2,311	0	156,388
PETERS TRUST	1,633	0	25	0	1,658
ELIZABETH C LEE MEMORIAL TRUST	9,208	0	138	0	9,346
M PRINCE TRINITY CEMETERY TRUST	3,266	0	49	0	3,315
ALL SAINTS PUDDINGTON TRUST	13,711	0	206	0	13,916
CLIFTON HALL TRUST	6,378	0	96	0	6,474
JAMES DANN ESTATE	9,563	250	147	0	9,960
DOWLING BEQUEST	11,943	0	179	0	12,122
MILDRED SYDNEY TRUST-ALL SAINTS CEM & FABRIC FUND	5,268	0	79	0	5,347
PRESCOTT ESTATE FUND	0	0	0	0	0
LANCASTER					
GOOD SHEPHERD CEMETERY PERPETUAL CARE TRUST	50,139	0	752	0	50,891
CANON LEROY MEMORIAL TRUST	521	0	8	0	529
DUNCAN MEMORIAL FUND	12,636	0	190	0	12,826
MEMORIAL CAPITAL FUND	214,716	0	3,221	0	217,937
COLWELL MUSIC FUND	6,708	0	101	0	6,809
DOROTHY ROBERTA WILKES MEMORIAL TRUST FUND	100,000	0	1,500	0	101,500
LUDLOW AND BLISSFIELD					
PERPETUAL CARE FUND	10,272	0	154	0	10,426
CAPITAL FUND	13,677	0	25	12,000	1,702
MADAWASKA					
MADAWASKA CEMETERY TRUST	13,758	0	206	0	13,965
OPERATING FUND INVESTMENT	159,566	0	2,393	0	161,959
D.A. CRABTRUSTEE MEM. CEMETERY TRUST	26,319	0	395	0	26,714
ST. JOHN BAPTIST GENERAL MEMORIAL TRUST	50,850	0	763	0	51,613
FRANK DUNN TRUST	1,282	0	19	0	1,301
RITCHIE MEMORIAL	25,082	0	376	0	25,458
KETCHEN MEMORIAL	12,340	0	185	0	12,525
RECTORY FUND	48,406	0	726	0	49,132
R STAPLES MEMORIAL	5,473	0	82	0	5,555
MARYSVILLE					
ASHLEY EMILE TRUST	17,910	0	269	0	18,179
ST PETERS CHURCH TRUST	25,155	0	377	0	25,533
CARL LONG TRUST	6,046	0	91	0	6,137
ALL SAINTS - HAYWARD TRUST	5,226	0	78	0	5,304
RECTORY TRUST FUND	169,205	0	2,538	0	171,743
MINTO AND CHIPMAN					
CEMETERY TRUST	11,485	0	172	0	11,657
ST AUGUSTINES BUILDING FUND	25,035	0	376	0	25,411
MISSION CHURCH					
ST JOHN BAPTIST CHRISTIAN TRUST	44,441	0	667	0	45,108
MCADAM					
ST. GEORGES CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND	8,777	10,000	282	0	19,059
MONCTON					
MEMORIAL FUND (JAN02)	142,500	5,975	2,227	0	150,702
TRUST INVESTMENT FUND	372,000	25,000	5,955	0	402,955
MUSQUASH					
ST MARGARETS TRUST	2,862	0	43	0	2,905
ST MARGARETS BUILDING FUND	3,912	0	59	0	3,971
PARISH INVESTMENT FUND	45,792	33,000	1,182	0	79,974
DOROTHY FRITZ FUND	21,701	0	326	0	22,027
TRINITY BUILDING FUND	13,753	0	206	0	13,959
ST ANNE INVESTMENT FUND	9,312	0	140	0	9,452
DIPPER HARBOUR CEMETERY	4,384	0	66	0	4,450
KNIGHT MEMORIAL FUND	1,416	0	21	0	1,437
ST. ANNE'S CEMETERY	1,013	0	15	0	1,028

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
THE NEREPIS AND ST JOHN					
ALMA WALTON MEM. TRUST	64,169	0	963	0	65,131
ELSIE WATTS MEMORIAL FUND	7,601	0	114	0	7,715
ST PAULS MEMORIAL TRUST	23,413	0	351	0	23,764
ST PAULS MEMORIAL FUND	4,468	0	67	0	4,535
ST. PETERS CH. J.H. DAY TRUST	137	0	2	0	139
NASE, BURYING GROUNDS TRUST	274	0	4	0	278
ST. PETERS CH., C. PARKER CEMETERY TRUST	1,218	0	18	0	1,236
ARCHIBALD & MAY PARLEE TRUST	937	0	14	0	951
ST. PETERS CHURCHYARD TRUST	6,746	0	101	0	6,847
GEORGE THOMPSON TRUST	547	0	8	0	556
INVESTMENT FUND	4,524	0	68	0	4,592
NEW BANDON					
ST ALBANS CEMETERY PERPETUAL CARE	41,016	1,698	641	0	43,354
CHRIST CHURCH CLIFTON CEMETERY TRUST	14,318	0	215	0	14,533
CHRIST CHURCH CLIFTON R LUTES TRUST	817	0	12	0	829
MR & MRS GGE NORTON TRUST	1,633	0	25	0	1,658
ALMA ROBINSON TRUST	817	0	12	0	829
FLORENCE GOOD ACCOUNT	1,206	64	19	0	1,289
HASLEWOOD TRUST	4,372	154	68	0	4,594
NEWCASTLE-NELSON-HARWICKE					
MACMILLAN TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
NORTH ESK GLEBE TRUST	2,676	0	40	0	2,716
ST ANDREWS CHURCH R.B. MURCHIE MEM	13,329	0	200	0	13,529
PERPETUAL CARE FUND	75	225	5	0	305
ST MARKS INVESTMENT FUND	5,559	0	83	0	5,642
ALMA KINGSTON BEQUEST	18,709	0	281	0	18,989
KINGSTON CEMETERY FUND	10,000	0	150	0	10,150
CEMETERY FUND	3,653	0	55	0	3,708
PERPETUAL CARE FUND	225	0	3	0	228
NEW MARYLAND					
ST. MARY THE VIRGIN CEMETERY TRUST	2,559	0	38	0	2,597
ST MARY THE VIRGIN FUND	12,731	0	191	0	12,922
MEMORIAL FUND	6,906	0	104	0	7,010
MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENT	13,184	0	198	0	13,381
OROMOCTO AND MAUGERVILLE					
MRS. A.S. CLOWES TRUST	281	0	4	0	285
GLEBE FUND	4,042	0	0	4,042	0
LAND INVESTMENT FUND	1,416	0	21	0	1,437
ASHLEY EMILE TRUST	27,961	0	374	3,000	25,335
CEMETERY FUND PERPETUAL CARE	27,739	5,000	491	0	33,230
ST. PAULS CHURCH GRAVEYARD CURRIE TRUST	288	0	4	0	292
ST. PAULS CHURCH GRAVEYARD FRYE TRUST	288	0	4	0	292
ST PAULS CHURCH GRAVEYARD GILBERT TRUST	288	0	4	0	292
ST. JOHNS CHURCH WHITE CHURCHYARD TRUST	288	0	4	0	292
MAUGERVILLE INVESTMENT FUND	6,995	0	105	0	7,100
PENNFIELD					
CEMETERY PERPETUAL CARE TRUST	46,110	0	692	0	46,802
CUNNINGHAM CEMETERY TRUST	5,477	0	82	0	5,560
OPERATING CAPITAL FUND	16,824	0	252	0	17,077
PORTLAND					
MOWERY TRUST	234,657	12,447	3,612	0	250,716
BESSIE CLARKE TRUST	104,959	0	1,574	0	106,533
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND	12,166	0	182	0	12,349
MURRAY TRUST	1,013	0	15	0	1,028
PRINCE WILLIAM, DUMPHRIES, QUEENSBURY AND SOUTHAMPTON					
MAGAGUADAVIC, PINE GROVE CEMETERY TRUST	9,002	0	135	0	9,137
ST JOHNS HERITAGE CEMETERY TRUST	9,859	0	148	0	10,007
PINE GROVE CEMETERY FUND	4,214	0	63	0	4,277
ALL SAINTS CHURCH MAGAGUADAVIC	447	8	0	455	0
MEMORIAL BUILDING FUND	93	2	0	95	0
RICHMOND					
ST JOHNS BLACKMORE TRUST	154,310	0	2,315	0	156,624
IDA MCLELLAN TRUST	846	0	13	0	859
PARKS, ST. JOHNS PARISH TRUST	2,821	0	42	0	2,863
ST. JOHNS CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	21,072	0	316	0	21,388
ST. MARKS CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	16,111	1,500	264	0	17,875
ALICE M. TRACY TRUST	5,782	0	87	0	5,869
EVA MCLELLAN MEMORIAL	14,366	0	215	0	14,581
ST JOHNS INVESTMENT FUND	1,234	0	19	0	1,253
BRYANT HOLY TRINITY	12,454	0	187	0	12,641
ARTHUR C. GRAHAM BEQUEST	53,749	0	806	0	54,555
RICHMOND CONTINGENCY FND	30,000	0	450	0	30,450
RIVERVIEW					
MEMORIAL INVESTMENT FUND	17,225	0	258	0	17,484
YOUTH GROUP "INTO THE ARMS OF JESUS"	1,568	0	24	0	1,592
ROTHESAY					
ALTON FLEWELLING TRUST	2,868	0	43	0	2,911
MACKAY TRUST	16,725	0	251	0	16,976
H H MACKAY BEQUEST	15,301	0	230	0	15,530
J S TAYLOR ESTATE	1,734	0	26	0	1,760
EMERSON BEQUEST	1,653	0	25	0	1,678
GENERAL PARISH INVESTMENT	1,684	0	25	0	1,709
MURIEL ROBERTSON TRUST	952	0	14	0	966
EDITH CUDLIP TRUST	2,169	0	33	0	2,202
ST PAULS ENDOWMENT FUND	236,801	14,342	3,767	0	254,910
CHILD & YOUTH FUND	1,721	0	26	0	1,747

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
RESTIGOUCHE					
LEVIT PROPERTY TRUST	6,083	0	91	0	6,174
RECTORY SALE FUND	21,549	0	259	4,277	17,531
CHURCH SALE FUND	2,633	0	40	0	2,673
SACKVILLE					
ATKINSON TRUST	172	0	3	0	175
ST. ANN'S CHURCH TRUST	1,317	0	20	0	1,336
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH TRUST	24,948	0	59	21,000	4,007
ST ANNE'S CAPITAL FUND	8,049	0	121	0	8,170
MARY SIDDALL MUNGER TRUST	57,189	0	858	0	58,046
ST ANNES MEMORIAL FUND	3,822	0	57	0	3,879
ST ANNES ACW	475	0	7	0	482
DOUGLAS & CONSTANCE HAMM FUND	22,960	0	29	21,000	1,990
GRINDSTONE ISLAND NATURE TRUST	44,689	5,000	745	0	50,434
ST. PAULS ORGAN FUND	8,940	0	44	6,000	2,984
ST. PAULS BEQUEST	27,060	0	406	0	27,466
OAKLEY REID BEQUEST FUND	120,844	0	1,498	21,000	101,342
SAINT JOHN					
HAZEN FLOWER FUND	2,409	0	36	0	2,445
WOOLWORTH PROPERTY SALE	4,281	0	0	4,281	0
TRINITY BLOCK TRUST	218,791	0	1,561	114,719	105,633
MEMORIAL TRUST FUND	232,119	50,000	4,232	0	286,350
SWINNEY FUND	41,563	0	623	0	42,186
R.C.A.F. MEMORIAL	5,617	0	84	0	5,701
LUGRIN TRUST	367,099	543	1,015	300,000	68,657
RECTORY FUND	182,402	0	2,736	0	185,138
PRESCOTT BEQUEST	50,625	0	759	0	51,384
MCLAUGHLIN/MAGEEM TRUST	3,035	0	46	0	3,081
ORGAN FUND	29,220	1,923	467	0	31,610
BUTCHER FLOWER FUND	4,745	255	75	0	5,075
TRINITY FABRIC FUND	0	59,000	135	50,000	9,135
SAINT STEPHEN					
ELIZABETH WILSON ESTATE	2,776	0	42	0	2,818
ELMER SCOTT ESTATE	8,120	0	122	0	8,241
MCBRIDE ESTATE MEMORIAL	2,884	0	43	0	2,928
DELONG MEMORIAL BEQUEST	16,902	0	254	0	17,156
WHIDDON GANONG ESTATE	4,628	0	69	0	4,697
MARY STUART MEMORIAL	3,251	0	49	0	3,299
BOTHWICK FMLY TRUST	1,730	0	26	0	1,756
GLEN MCLEOD MEMORIAL	2,601	0	39	0	2,640
MEMORIAL TRUST FUND	5,099	0	76	0	5,176
CALLIE FRAZEE MEMORIAL	1,324	0	20	0	1,344
J MONTGOMERY ESTATE FUND	15,450	0	232	0	15,682
KAY DASHNER FUND	50,928	0	764	0	51,692
CALLIE FRAZEE MEMORIAL	620	0	9	0	629
D MCLEOD (NON-RESTRICTED)	5,164	0	77	0	5,242
M BAIN (NON-RESTRICTED)	5,164	0	77	0	5,242
SALISBURY AND HAVELOCK					
SEELY TRUST	2,739	0	41	0	2,780
THOM TRUST	544	0	8	0	552
ST PAULS HAVELOCK TRUST	11,902	0	179	0	12,081
ARMSTRONG BEQUEST	18,963	0	284	0	19,247
WOODLAND TRUST	18,788	0	282	0	19,070
ST ANDREWS MEMORIAL FUND	41,709	0	401	15,000	27,109
ST JOHNS MEMORIAL BUILDING FUND	751	0	11	0	762
ST ANDREWS WILLIS TRUST	3,043	0	46	0	3,089
W H CLARKE TRUST	1,091	0	16	0	1,107
ST. PAUL'S SALE PROCEEDS	0	0	0	0	0
RITA PERRY BEQUEST	20,000	0	300	0	20,300
STANLEY					
MCLLAY TRUST	15,973	0	240	0	16,212
E.D. & E.J. BIDEN TRUST	975	0	15	0	989
H.T. & J.R. DOUGLASS TRUST	3,481	0	52	0	3,534
JOSIAH & MABEL FOREMAN TRUST	817	0	12	0	829
HALL FUND	8,165	0	122	0	8,288
ST ANDREWS CHURCH NAPADOGAN TRUST	1,107	0	17	0	1,123
SUSSEX					
MARION E. MYLES A.C.W. TRUST	2,580	0	39	0	2,619
TRINITY ACW MILLS BEQUEST TRUST	551	0	8	0	559
CANON SHEWEN TRUST	2,243	0	34	0	2,277
TRINITY CHURCH TRUST FUND	33,532	0	503	0	34,035
TRINITY ACW INV FUND	17,216	0	258	0	17,475
MURRAY TRUST	277,260	17,941	378	270,000	25,579
HIGHFIELD TRUST ACCOUNTS	4,920	687	63	687	4,983
HELEN KATHERINE GIBSON BEQUEST	20,000	0	120	12,000	8,120
CODY TRUST INCOME	3,282	57	50	0	3,390
RECTORY ACCOUNT	1,644	0	25	0	1,669
ST ANDREWS					
EMMA BOHEN TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
WM. A. CARSON CHURCHYARD TRUST	2,766	0	41	0	2,808
ALL SAINTS CHURCH CORP. TRUST	1,095	0	16	0	1,112
DUNN TRUST	822	0	12	0	834
W.D. FORRESTER TRUST	6,573	0	99	0	6,672
ALL SAINTS CHURCH GLEBE TRUST	13,580	0	204	0	13,784
GRAVEYARD GRIMMER TRUST	1,095	0	16	0	1,112
ALL SAINTS CHURCH HOSPITAL TRUST	274	0	4	0	278
MARY S. PUGSLEY TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
RECTORY LAND TRUST	4,108	0	62	0	4,170

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
MARIA E.T. STICKNEY TRUST	2,191	0	33	0	2,224
F.G. STOOP TRUST	1,780	0	27	0	1,807
WAYCOTT TRUSTUST	2,739	0	41	0	2,780
PENDLEBURY CEMETERY TRUST	1,547	0	23	0	1,570
PENDLEBURY GENERAL TRUST	23,204	0	348	0	23,552
ST DAVID AND ST PATRICK					
ST. DAVID RECTORY LAND TRUST	16,514	0	248	0	16,761
LAND SALE FUNDS	78,655	0	1,180	0	79,835
ST GEORGE					
CEMETERY TRUST	754	0	11	0	765
DUNBAR CEMETERY TRUST	572	0	9	0	580
BETHEL CEMETERY FUND	762	0	11	0	773
ST JAMES MONCTON					
RECTORY TRUST	60,664	0	910	10,000	51,574
ST JAMES BROAD ST					
DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	1,293	0	19	0	1,313
PIERCE ESTATE TRUST	177	0	3	0	180
ETHEL MCKEE TRUST	18,913	0	284	0	19,196
STEWART ESTATE	24,594	0	369	0	24,963
GRIFFIN BEQUEST	1,220	0	18	0	1,238
ST MARK (STONE)					
RECTORY FUND	9,779	1,100	163	0	11,043
ST MARK'S, SUSSEX CORNER					
ST. PAULS, LONDONBERRY	0	12,000	180	0	12,180
ST MARY					
LOUISE BAILEY TRUST	1,316	0	20	0	1,336
ANNA MARY BOONE TRUST	263	0	4	0	267
CEMETERY TRUST	7,316	0	110	0	7,425
ENDOWMENT FUND	2,191	0	33	0	2,224
SUNNY BANK CEMETERY TRUST	622	0	9	0	631
HOLY TRINITY CEMETERY TRUST	1,316	0	20	0	1,336
HOLY TRINITY CHURCH TRUST	1,095	0	16	0	1,112
HOLY TRINITY JAFFRAY CEMETERY TRUST	548	0	8	0	556
HOLY TRINITY PEPPERS CEMETERY TRUST	548	0	8	0	556
ROSSBOROUGH BEQUEST	5,113	0	77	0	5,190
EVANS BEQUEST	3,038	0	46	0	3,083
ST PETER					
BALLOCH CEMETERY TRUST	548	0	8	0	556
MURIEL B. CARR CHURCHYARD TRUST	1,356	0	20	0	1,376
ST. PETERS CH. TRUST	1,279	1,200	37	0	2,516
CHURCHYARD TRUST	55,310	0	830	0	56,140
J.E. GILES TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
MARGARET G. MURRAY MEM. TRUST	2,739	0	41	0	2,780
ST. MARKS CHURCH TRUST	18,687	0	280	0	18,967
CAPITAL FUND	161	0	2	0	164
ST PHILIP'S					
SLOCUM MISSION TRUST	16,214	0	243	0	16,458
ST ANDREW, SUNNY BRAE					
MEMORIAL FUND	5,877	0	88	0	5,965
INVESTMENT FUND	5,889	0	88	0	5,977
LADIES GROUP INV FUND	5,553	0	83	0	5,637
RECTORY FUND	75,405	0	1,131	0	76,537
2014 BUILDING MEMORIAL FUND	5,000	0	75	0	5,075
UPHAM					
HILL MEMORIAL TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
PIERCE TRUST	737	0	11	0	748
SMITHTOWN, C. ROBINSON TRUST	8,216	0	123	0	8,340
BARNESVILLE CEMETERY TRUST	2,308	0	35	0	2,343
UPPER KENNEBECASIS					
LUCY ALLISON TRUST	263	0	4	0	267
KIERSTEAD TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
IDA NORTHRUP MEM TRUST	2,739	0	41	0	2,780
F W O'NEILL TRUST	2,437	0	37	0	2,474
ST SIMON/ST JUDE CEMETERY TRUST	19,687	0	295	0	19,982
ST SIMON/ST JUDE BUILDING - CERRY ESTATE	2,350	0	35	0	2,386
C P HANNINGTON TRUST	1,144	0	17	0	1,161
ASCENSION CEMETERY TRUST	30,467	0	427	2,000	28,894
ASCENSION BUILDING FUND	216	0	3	0	219
ASCENSION MEMORIAL FUND	57	0	1	0	58
ROY NORTHRUP CEMETERY TRUST	5,164	0	77	0	5,242
ELSIE BRITTAIN/NORTHRUP BEQUEST	67,866	0	1,018	0	68,884
HICKSON ESTATE	5,961	0	89	0	6,051
CHARLES MAIN BUILDING FUND	2,000	0	30	0	2,030
ST. LUKE'S CHURCH FUND	0	11,000	0	0	11,000
WATERFORD					
JAMES & FLO. CHAMBERS TRUST	731	0	11	0	742
ARCHDEACON FORSYTHE TRUST	2,191	0	33	0	2,224
ST. JOHN CHURCH HAWKES CEMETERY TRUST	274	0	4	0	278
ST. JOHN CEMETERY TRUST	58,566	9,326	1,018	0	68,911
WILLIAM MCEWEN TRUST	1,507	0	23	0	1,530
CANON GRAVEYARD SMITHER TRUST	274	0	4	0	278
FRIARS FUND FOR CHURCH EDUCATION	14,026	0	210	0	14,237
WESTSIDE ANGLICAN MISSION					
INVESTMENT FUND	54,714	0	821	54,714	821
CECIL ROLSTON TRUST	24,069	0	361	12,117	12,314

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
WESTMORLAND					
BOTSFORD, GLEBE TRUST	3,423	0	51	0	3,475
ST MARKS CHURCH TRUST	2,295	0	34	0	2,330
ST MARKS CHURCHYARD TRUST	13,975	1,000	225	0	15,200
ST MARKS MEMORIAL FUND	1,816	0	27	0	1,843
ENDOWMENT FUND	959	0	14	0	973
ST MARKS CHURCH GLEBE RESERVE	5,477	0	82	0	5,560
ST. MARKS CHYD, LOWERISON TRUST	294	0	4	0	299
MARIA A. MAHONEY TRUST	1,380	0	21	0	1,401
ST. LUKES CH, KATE F. SMITH TRUST	1,369	0	21	0	1,390
ST LUKES-PRESCOTT	2,573	0	39	0	2,612
ROGERS EST-ST LUKES BUILDING FUND	1,690	0	25	0	1,715
ST MARKS ACW FUND	1,439	0	22	0	1,460
MT WHATLEY LAND SALE	20,909	0	314	0	21,223
ST LUKES CEMETERY	758	0	11	0	769
RECTORY FUND	69,499	0	1,042	0	70,541
RECTORY LAND FUND	106	0	2	0	108
EMERGENCY FUND	15,916	3,864	297	0	20,077
ST JAMES CHURCH SALE	13,356	0	200	0	13,556
WICKLOW, WILMOT, PEEL AND ABERDEEN					
WILMOT & PEEL TRUST	383	0	6	0	389
CHRIST CHURCH GLASSVILLE TRUST	14,222	0	213	0	14,435
CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD TRUST	536	0	8	0	544
MCCAIN -GOOD SHEPPARD FABRIC TRUST	206,001	0	3,090	0	209,091
JOHN J. HAYWARD TRUST	28,677	0	430	0	29,107
ALICE HUNTER CEMETERY TRUST	548	0	8	0	556
LEE KILPATRUSTICK TRUST	263	0	4	0	267
E.R. MCCLINTOCK TRUST	5,264	0	79	0	5,343
ARCHIBALD RITCHIE TRUST	244	0	4	0	247
CHARLES RITCHIE TRUST	122	0	2	0	124
HELEN RITCHIE TRUST	822	0	12	0	834
SMALLEY MEMORIAL PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERY TRUST	4,311	0	65	0	4,376
MR & MRS PAUL WAKEM TRUST	244	0	4	0	247
CHRIST CHURCH GLASVILLE, LYON TRUST	2,465	0	37	0	2,502
ST BARNABUS CEMETERY GREENFIELD TRUST	822	0	12	0	834
SMALLEY PERPETUAL CARE FUND	208	0	3	0	211
MCCAIN -GOOD SHEPHERD BUILDING FUND	3,200	0	48	0	3,248
WOODSTOCK					
NBEPCC SETTLEMENT	86,371	0	1,206	6,000	81,577
PARISH RECTORY TRUST	54,901	50,000	1,286	19,200	86,986
FAULKNER TRUST	6,916	0	104	0	7,020
FAULKNER TRUST # 2	1,384	0	21	0	1,405
J NEALES TRUST	4,062	0	61	0	4,123
CEMETERY PERP CARE TRUST	50,821	0	702	4,000	47,523
EMMA DALLING TRUST	25,532	0	383	0	25,915
ST PETERS CEMETERY TRUST	8,892	0	115	1,200	7,808
SHAW VAULT	11,067	0	166	0	11,233
ST LUKES ALTAR FUND	4,196	0	63	0	4,259
DR TH LEWIS TRUST	2,576	0	39	0	2,614
WINSLOW TRUST	2,644	0	0	2,644	0
PEABODY MEMORIAL	1,010	0	15	0	1,025
GRAHAM/KEE ORGAN FUND	1,900	0	-7	2,363	-470
ALEXANDER BREWER MEMORIAL	0	0	0	0	0
JAMES MONTGOMERY MEMORIAL /YOUTH MINISTRY	9,000	0	120	1,000	8,120
JAMES MONTGOMERY CEMETERY PERPETUAL CARE	4,000	0	60	0	4,060
JAMES MONTGOMERY MML ST. LUKE'S BUILDING MAINT.	13,500	0	180	1,500	12,180
JOHN LEE ESTATE	9,213	0	138	0	9,351
DIOCESAN A.C.W.					
WILLIAM QUINN FUND	159,643	0	2,395	0	162,038
HELEN BURTON FUND	14,080	0	211	0	14,292
GENERAL FUND	15,378	0	231	0	15,609
E.C.D. FUND	1,186	0	18	0	1,204
FANNIE BILLINGS	8,591	0	129	0	8,720
ST ANNE'S LODGE					
INVESTMENT FUND	133,782	0	2,007	0	135,788
240 GEORGE ST	52,577	10,000	939	0	63,516
250/252 GEORGE ST	20,231	4,000	363	0	24,594
169 GEORGE ST	18,566	2,000	308	0	20,874
INTEREST ADDED TO CAPITAL					
ANDOVER					
WARREN/JANE JAMER TRUST	973	34	15	0	1,022
PARISH TRUST	970	34	15	0	1,019
PERTH GLEBE TRUST	967	34	15	0	1,016
PERTH LANDS ACCOUNT	1,005	35	15	0	1,056
ST JOHN'S CEMETERY TRUST	6,877	243	105	0	7,225
TRINITY CH. BUILDING. FUND	59,527	1,632	515	26,097	35,577
TRINITY CHURCH MEMORIAL ACCOUNT	1,115	39	17	0	1,172
ANGLICAN CHURCH HOMES					
INVESTMENT TRUST	13,637	481	208	0	14,326

136th Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton

PARISH INVESTMENTS FILE FOR YEAR 2016	Jan 1/16 OPENING BALANCE	FUNDS DEPOSITED	BONUS INTEREST	FUNDS WITHDRAWN	Dec 31/16 CLOSING BALANCE
PARISH / ACCOUNT NAME					
CATHEDRAL					
MARGARET & HAROLD HOYT BEQUEST	16,743	591	256	0	17,589
DENMARK					
ST. GEORGE'S MILLER ESTATE FUND	324	20,362	305	0	20,991
FARRALINE HOME					
INVESTMENT FUND	65,030	2,121	813	12,000	55,963
FUNDY AND THE LAKES					
GUILD INVESTMENT FUND	4,547	1,181	84	3	5,809
HAMPTON					
ORGAN FUND	1	0	0	1	0
BUILDING FUND	3	0	0	3	0
ST JAMES MONCTON					
ST JAMES ENDOWMENT FUND	1,839	65	28	0	1,932
ACW INVESTMENT FUND	0	30,881	455	0	31,336
ST. JAMES PARKING LOT FUND	0	23,452	346	0	23,798
KENT					
ST MATTHEW'S CEMETERY FUND	24,602	869	375	0	25,846
ST LAWRENCE RESTORATION FUND	7,419	110	2	7,419	112
ST PAULS CEMETERY TRUST	244,011	32,071	4,072	0	280,154
MINTO CHIPMAN					
RECTORY FUND	0	61,829	927	0	62,756
THE NEREPIS AND ST JOHN					
ST. JAMES CHURCH CEMETERY TRUST	40,059	1,932	619	0	42,610
RECTORY FUND	19,962	1,927	321	0	22,211
PENNFIELD					
BEQUEST FUND	7,409	262	113	0	7,784
PORTLAND					
SMITH TRUST	33,268	1,216	508	0	34,993
PRINCE WILLIAM					
MAGAGUADAVIC, HOOD, AMOS G. TRUST	1,418	36	8	942	519
SOUTHAMPTON, MCNALLY TRUST	4,952	0	0	4,952	0
MACUTCHEON ALL SAINTS TRUST	8,227	246	80	3,059	5,493
ST CLEMENTS CEMETERY TRUST	20,903	738	319	0	21,960
ST CLEMENTS BUILDING FUND	676	24	10	0	710
TEDDY HOYT MEMORIAL FUND	3,326	106	43	500	2,975
ST. LUKE'S ANG. CEMETERY FUND #1	0	18,122	267	0	18,389
ST. LUKE'S ANGLICAN CEMETERY FUND #2	0	9,247	61	5,122	4,187
ST. LUKE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND	0	5,211	77	0	5,288
QUISPAMASIS					
RON SMITH FUND	27,270	26,623	794	0	54,687
ST. MARY					
BREWER/HOLDER BEQUEST	10,369	12,524	339	0	23,231
ST. MARY'S PERPETUAL CARE FUND	0	32,171	477	0	32,648
SUSSEX					
GIBSON CEMETERY FUND	50,000	875	750	0	51,625
MEMORIAL FUND	12,411	2,597	202	1,324	13,885
ORGAN FUND	48,630	1,922	731	959	50,325
PROPERTY INV. FUND	11,523	7,918	229	3,909	15,760
TRINITY CEMETERY FUND	176,322	6,189	2,597	6,300	178,807
TRIN WINDOW FUND	16,445	581	251	0	17,276
YOUTH FUND	10,762	380	164	0	11,306
VAULT FUND	28,528	1,007	435	0	29,971
CODY CHURCH BUILDING ACCOUNT INCOME	80,629	2,847	1,231	0	84,706
HIGHFIELD CEMETERY INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	8,875	155	133	687	8,476
ST JOHN CEMETERY FUND	26,137	457	392	0	26,986
THE TOBIQUE					
ST MACHUTUS CEMETERY TRUST	27,567	1,098	423	674	28,413
ST HELENS LICFORD CEMETERY TRUST	16,126	1,196	255	674	16,903
ALFRED NEATE ESTATE TRUST	5,138	181	78	534	4,864
ST BARTHOLOMEW BUILDING	2,814	66	0	2,863	17
ST BARTHOLOMEW CEMETERY	118	2,901	45	0	3,063
ANFIELD CEMETERY FUND	1,373	48	21	0	1,442
ST GEORGE MEMORIAL FUND	3,165	112	48	0	3,325
ST HELEN MEMORIAL FUND	2,549	90	39	0	2,678
ST MACHUTUS BUILDING FUND	19	1	0	0	20
ST GEORGE BUILDING	312	11	5	0	328
ST HELEN BUILDING	5,033	128	4	4,880	286
WICKLOW, WILMOT, PEEL AND ABERDEEN					
WM McCain MEMORIAL PROJECT	44,182	1,375	554	8,000	38,111
INTEREST TO CLERGY					
ORCHARD, AVARD CEMETERY TRUST(C & W)	2,685	0	40	0	2,725
JONAS CLARKSON TRUST (New MyInd)	2,602	0	39	0	2,641
JONAS CLARKSON TRUST (Stanley)	2,602	0	39	0	2,641
LADY SARAH MARIA SMITH TRUST (Dorch)	6,041	0	91	0	6,132
EDWARD BATES TRUST(Kingston)	2,920	0	44	0	2,964
JAMES HENDRICKS TRUST (Cnkgs)	685	0	10	0	695
JAMES HENDRICKS TRUST (Up Kenn)	685	0	10	0	695
MRS. FRANCES E. WEST TRUST (Pr Wm)	1,330	0	20	0	1,350
SAMUEL SHARP TRUST(Upp Kenn)	819	0	12	0	832
REV JAMES NEALES TRUST (Ggetown)	7,997	0	120	0	8,117
TRUST FUND INCOME (St Grge)	4,470	0	67	0	4,537
A FERGUSON TRUST(Nerepis)	3,507	0	53	0	3,559
TOTALS	14,151,012	1,114,755	210,011	1,279,154	14,196,623



2017 DIOCESAN SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET
APPROVED BY DIOCESAN COUNCIL
DECEMBER 2, 2016

Diocesan Synod of Fredericton

THE NARRATIVE BUDGET 2017

The shared ministry budget for 2017 was reviewed and recommended for approval by the Diocesan Finance Committee. Diocesan Council approved this budget on Friday, December 2nd, 2016.

The focus of this narrative budget is to present the financial information using a different approach, focusing on the mission and ministry of the Diocese. The Narrative Budget is accompanied by the numerical budget that has been traditionally presented, so that the individual line items are available to members of Council. The Finance Committee has reviewed the individual line items.

To begin the conversion of the numerical budget to the narrative budget, we look first at the diocesan mission statement:

“To Proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ for the Making of New Disciples”

We also need to look at the budget in the context of the 2015 bishop’s charge which was reinforced in 2016:

- begin with Jesus, talk about Jesus
- pray and learn about prayer
- bear with one another
- learn the bible and the scriptures upon which our faith is founded
- train our leaders
- build up our youth
- engage our communities
- go forward with God

And finally, as with all Diocesan initiatives, we need to incorporate the Five Marks of Mission in our delivery:

- Proclaim the Good News of the Kingdom
- Teach, Baptise and Nurture New Believers
- Respond to Human Need by Loving Service
- Transform Unjust Structures of Society, Challenge Violence of Every Kind and Pursue Peace and Reconciliation
- Strive to Safeguard the Integrity of Creation, and Sustain and Renew the Life of the Earth

In the preparation and presentation of the 2017 Draft Shared Ministry Budget, we have focussed on the major areas of ministry undertaken by the Diocese

1. **Ministries With Youth**
2. **Spiritual Development**
3. **Stewardship**
4. **Parish Development & Support**
5. **Mission And Ministry**

In the 2017 budget, we have added one additional area of ministry to address the specific needs outlined in the Bishop's Charge and noted as a priority for the Bishop:

6. **Ministry Development and Education**

All the resources of the diocese are focused on these six key ministry areas. As the missional work of the diocese requires a support structure represented by the Bishop and the work of the Synod Office, the proportional administrative, governance or episcopal components of the 2017 budget have been allocated to each of these ministries.

1. **MINISTRIES WITH YOUTH**

Let the little children come to me; do not stop them; for it is to such as these that the kingdom of God belongs. (Mark 10:14)

Our commitment to youth throughout the diocese is vital to the life of our church and the activities that we undertake to build up our youth take a variety of forms:

Camp Medley and Camp Brookwood, St. Michael's Conference, Teens Encounter Christ, Bishop's Court Discipleship House, St. John Inner City Youth Ministry, Safe Harbour, Youth Chaplaincy, Youth and Youth leadership training events.

Overall, our commitment to this area of Ministry represents \$236,617 or 8.7% of the overall budget, without the inclusion of grants and contributions distributed in support of this ministry. With grants and contributions included, the total commitment is **\$383,567** or **14.1%** of budget.

2. **SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT**

Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your minds, so that you may discern what is the will of God – what is good and acceptable and perfect. (Romans 12:12)

In the words of the Bishop in his 2016 Charge, "Learning about prayer is discovering what it is to be able to live in the presence of God." Through our commitment to Spiritual Development, we focus on helping clergy, laity and parishes to know how to pray, how to make Jesus central in their lives, and how to minister and evangelize to bring people to faith in Jesus on several fronts.

See through the Scriptures sessions continue to be held and Lenten studies were embraced by many individuals and parishes throughout the diocese. Tangible aids such as the Diocesan Prayer cards were made available, individuals have opportunities to share in prayer and demonstrate their love of Jesus through the annual Bishop's Pilgrimage. Layreader/Laity development continues to increase spiritual leadership, and there is support for prayer and praise through the Diocesan Choir School.

Overall, our commitment to this area of Ministry represents \$118,367 or 4.4% of the overall budget, without the inclusion of grants and contributions distributed in support of this ministry. With grants and contributions included, the total commitment is **\$124,867** or **4.6%** of budget.

3. STEWARDSHIP DEVELOPMENT

In all this I have given you an example that by such work we must support the weak, remembering the works of the Lord Jesus, for he himself said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." (Acts 20:35)

Our commitment to Stewardship is achieved through promoting a spirit of generosity as well as a culture of good management throughout the Diocese through activities such as hosting an annual Stewardship day, and by promoting and providing parish materials for Stewardship Sunday and Back-to-Church Sunday. A Planned Giving Program through the work of the Diocesan Stewardship Officer helps us to focus on the future needs of the Church and involvement with the Creation Matters working group encourages the sustainability and safeguarding of our Earth. As well, the Diocese participates in the overall National Church Stewardship support program and benefits from the accessibility to publications and materials.

Overall, our commitment to this area of Ministry represents **\$58,992** or **2.2%** of the overall budget, and there are no grants and contributions distributed in support of this ministry.

4. PARISH DEVELOPMENT

Now the whole group of those who believed were of one heart and soul, and no one claimed private ownership of any possessions, but everything they owned was held in common. (Acts 4:32)

Our commitment to engaging communities for the cure of souls is demonstrated through the Diocesan parish development and support program which includes the Diocesan Parish Development Officer, and by keeping parishes connected to each other through the NB Anglican and the weekly E-News features under the direction of the Diocesan Communications Officer. Clergy relocation, benefit administration, investment management and insurance administration are just a few of the support services that are facilitated by the synod office on behalf of individual parishes. Through the shared ministry budget, we are able to respond to human need by providing loving service to those in need as well as their families through Hospital Chaplaincies in Fredericton, Saint John and Moncton. A Foundation for Life program and the

Diocesan Resource Centre provide resources to parishes and/or individuals. Through our connection to the Anglican Church of Canada (national) support to parishes is provided through National Resources for Mission and Anglican Foundation membership.

Overall, our commitment to this area of Ministry represents \$1,024,046 or 38.3% of the overall budget, without the inclusion of grants and contributions distributed in support of this ministry. With grants and contributions included, the total commitment is **\$1,105,296** or **40.7%** of budget.

5. MINISTRY AND MISSION

Go therefore and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything that I have commanded you. And remember, I am with you always, to the end of the age. Matthew 28: 19-20

Our commitment and concern for our neighbors at home and around the world and our focus on going forward with God is evidenced by our involvements in ministries such as the work of Jasmine and Terence Chandra through the Central Saint John Community Ministry, support for the West Side Anglican Mission, and Diocesan mission grants to various areas of ministry in our diocese. Elsewhere our mission is demonstrated through our relationships with our Companion Diocese of Ho in Ghana, Canon Paul Jeffries as the face of our Uganda Mission, and Kara and Nelson Mejia and their work through the Honduras Mission. We focus on providing international ministry by supporting PWRDF and initiatives of the Anglican Church of Canada such as Global Relations, Council of the North, Anglican Military Ordinate, the Anglican Healing Fund, and Indigenous Ministry, to name a few.

Overall, our commitment to this area of Ministry represents \$264,424 or 9.7% of the overall budget, without the inclusion of grants and contributions distributed in support of this ministry. With grants and contributions included, the total commitment is **\$611,848** or **22.5 %** of budget.

6. MINISTRY DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION

The gifts He gave were that some would be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, some pastors and teachers, to equip the saints for the work of ministry, for building up the body of Christ, until all of us come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to maturity, to the measure of the full stature of Christ. Ephesians 4: 11-13

Our commitment to developing our leaders, both clergy and laity, to be apostles, pastors and teachers, and to facilitating the work of ministry begins with the discernment process and continues to those already ordained and working in parish ministry through support for the discernment process and for laity development. Throughout the diocese, there are opportunities for episcopal teaching events. The diocese helps to train future clergy by

supporting theological education at Kings' College and AST, and by providing individual divinity bursaries and the opportunity for summer divinity student placement in a ministry internship environments. New clergy are further mentored through a curacy program and post ordination training and all clergy have opportunities for ongoing educational opportunities through clergy days, the annual clergy college and clergy conference, and more intensive leadership development through the 12-12-12 program. Further support is made available where possible to encourage the advancement of ministry in parishes through the placement and financial support of clergy in innovative or shared ministry situations.

Overall, our commitment to this area of Ministry represents \$407,431 or 15% of the overall budget, without the inclusion of grants and contributions distributed in support of this ministry. With grants and contributions included, the total commitment is **\$430,931** or **15.9%** of budget.

GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Each of the ministry areas of the 2017 Diocesan Shared Ministry has associated grants and/or contributions that are provided as part of the mission focus. Taken as a separate item, Grants and Contributions total **\$605,624** and represent **\$22.5%** of the 2017 budget. Following is a breakdown of those financial commitments to ministry.

Youth:

Camping Ministries	\$128,000
Saint John Inner City Youth Ministries	\$ 17,000
Teens Encounter Christ	\$ 1,200
St. Michael's Conference	\$ 750

Spiritual Development:

Diocesan Choir School	\$ 4,500
Mother's Union	\$ 1,000
St. Ann's Junior Choir	\$ 1,000

Parish Development:

Innovative Ministry Initiatives	\$ 43,750
Saint John Outflow	\$ 12,000
Provincial Archives	\$ 10,500
Cathedral Fabric Grant	\$ 10,000
A Foundation for Life	\$ 5,000

Mission and Ministry:

Anglican Church of Canada	\$327,210
Provincial Ministry	\$ 10,214
Annual grants to diocesan Missions	\$ 10,000

Ministry Development and Education:

Support for Divinity Institutions	\$ 14,000
Atlantic Formation Program	\$ 9,500

SUMMARY:

Overall, the 2017 Diocesan Shared Ministry Budget is focused on the six key areas of diocesan mission and ministry. Total expenditures for the year are projected at \$ 2,715,501 as follows:

Youth	\$ 383,567	14.1%
Spiritual Development	\$ 124,867	4.6%
Stewardship	\$ 58,992	2.2%
Parish Development	\$1,105,296	40.7%
Mission and Ministry	\$ 611,848	22.5%
Ministry Development & Education	<u>\$ 430,931</u>	<u>15.9%</u>
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,715,501	100.0%

Of these expenditures, \$483,901 will be provided by funds or transfers from reserves, and \$360,112 will be based on cost recoveries, leaving \$1,740,900 to be funded through the operating budget.

Funding sources include investment income, contributions from the parishes for support of the shared ministry budget, benefit premium recovery from non-parish employees, and miscellaneous income generated by fees, appeals, and other sundry income sources. **Total Income projected is \$2,584,913, leaving a budget deficit of \$130,588.**

It is expected that this projected deficit will be managed through a combination of reduced program costs or increased revenues. Funds remaining after the completion of programs or activities that do not utilize their full budget allocation will be directed towards reducing the deficit.

Respectfully submitted,



PARISH SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET SUPPORT INFORMATION 2016

PARISH	SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET SUPPORT REQUESTED	SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET SUPPORT CONTRIBUTED	2016 SHORTFALL OR (OVERPAYMENT)	UNREALIZED PARISH SUPPORT PRIOR TO 2016	ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR CURRENT SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET
Bathurst	17,891	17,891			
Chatham	39,396	39,396			
Derby Blackville	20,899	24,180	(3,281)		(3,281)
New Bandon	13,686	12,550	1,137	4	
Newcastle-Nelson-Hardwick	25,957	25,957			
Restigouche	13,266	13,266			
Cathedral	94,983	94,983			
Fredericton	38,208	50,208	(12,000)	4,259	(7,741)
Fredericton Junction	8,658	8,658			
Gagetown	4,043	4,043			
New Maryland	16,545	16,545			
Oromocto and Maugerville	10,294	10,294			
Prince William	7,869	10,158	(2,289)	2,289	
St Peters	17,149	7,200	9,949	16,927	
St. Margaret's	16,966	16,966			
Bright	14,472	14,472			
Cambridge Waterborough	6,794	6,794			
Douglas Nashwaaksis	54,834	54,834			
Ludlow Blissfield	15,429	15,429			
Marysville	11,645	11,645			
Minto Chipman	12,634	18,735	(6,101)	9,622	
St Mary York	21,350	21,350		871	
Stanley	9,777	9,777			
Lancaster	32,335	32,335		10,525	
Musquash	7,540	7,540		500	
Nerepis St John	30,491	30,491			
Campobello	4,488	4,488			
Grand Manan	11,063	11,063			
Mcadam	8,894	8,894			
Pennfield	14,894	14,894			
St Andrews	36,949	36,949		17,876	
St David and St Patrick	2,316	3,114	(798)	798	
St George	17,744	23,115	(5,371)	15,667	
St Stephen	14,074	15,000	(926)	15,667	
Central Kings	7,081	7,081			
Gondola Point	7,704	7,704			
Hammond River	11,037	11,037			
Hampton	20,065	20,065			
Kingston	17,958	17,958		3,207	
Quispamsis	18,938	18,938			
Renforth	23,158	21,500	1,658	33,234	
Rothesay	54,319	54,319			
Sussex	42,314	42,314			
Upham	5,778	5,778			
Upper Kennebecasis	6,344	6,344			
Waterford and St. Mark	21,370	21,370			

PARISH SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET SUPPORT INFORMATION 2016

PARISH	SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET SUPPORT REQUESTED	SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET SUPPORT CONTRIBUTED	2016 SHORTFALL OR (OVERPAYMENT)	UNREALIZED PARISH SUPPORT PRIOR TO 2016	ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR CURRENT SHARED MINISTRY BUDGET
Dorchester	2,095	2,695	(600)		(600)
Hillsborough and Riverside	4,320	4,320			
Kent	7,398	7,398			
Moncton	32,583	32,583			
Riverview	25,403	25,403			
Sackville	21,774	21,774			
Salisbury Havelock	11,936	11,940	(4)		
Shediac	65,862	65,862			
St Andrews, Sunny Brae	7,105	7,105			
St Philips	12,400	11,367	1,033		
St. James	8,934	8,934			
Westmorland	3,205	3,205			
Coldbrook St Marys	31,662	31,662			
East Saint John	12,139	18,517	(6,378)	28,086	
Fundy and the Lakes	29,899	29,899			
Millidgeville	11,253	4,500	6,753	19,075	
Portland	23,181	23,221	(40)		
Saint John	44,163	52,330	(8,167)	12,929	
St Mark	30,624	30,624			
Andover	10,948	10,948			
Canterbury	2,463	2,463			
Denmark	5,853	5,853			
Madawaska	6,223	6,223			
Richmond	10,342	10,342			
Tobique	7,848	7,848			
Woodstock	27,504	27,504			
Wicklowl Wilmot, et al	16,996	16,996			
DIOCESAN TOTALS	1,383,712	1,409,137	(25,425)	191,536	(11,622)

↓
102% of requested contributions



Financial statements

(Unaudited)

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton

December 31, 2016

Contents

	Page
Review engagement report	1
Statement of financial position	2
Statement of operations and changes in fund balances	3
Statement of operating fund program and ministry expenditure	4
Statement of operating fund clergy related, administrative and episcopal expenditure	5
Statement of investment retained reserve	6
Statement of diocesan trusts and funds and parochial investments	7
Statement of operating fund cash flows	8
Notes to the financial statements	9 - 17
Additional information report	
Designated funds	Schedule 1
Provisions for special purposes	Schedule 2
Diocesan trusts - capital and undistributed earnings	Schedule 3
Diocesan funds - capital and undistributed earnings	Schedule 4



Review engagement report

Grant Thornton LLP
4th Floor
570 Queen Street, PO Box 1054
Fredericton, NB
E3B 5C2
T (506) 458-8200
F (506) 453-7029
www.GrantThornton.ca

To the Members of
The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton

We have reviewed the statement of financial position of **The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton** as at December 31, 2016 and the statements of operations and changes in fund balances, operating fund program and ministry expenditure, operating fund clergy related, administrative and episcopal expenditure, investment retained reserve, diocesan trusts and funds and parochial investments, and operating fund cash flows for the year then ended. Our review was made in accordance with Canadian generally accepted standards for review engagements and accordingly consisted primarily of inquiry, analytical procedures and discussion related to information supplied to us by the Diocese.

A review does not constitute an audit and, consequently, we do not express an audit opinion on these financial statements.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that these financial statements are not, in all material respects, in accordance with Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations.

Fredericton, New Brunswick
September 5, 2017

A stylized, handwritten signature of "Grant Thornton LLP" in black ink.

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Professional Accountants

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton Statement of financial position

(Unaudited)
December 31

	Operating fund	Capital assets fund	Special purpose funds (schedule 2)	Designated funds (schedule 1)	Diocesan trusts (page 7)	Diocesan funds (page 7)	Parochial investments (page 7)	Total 2016	Total 2015
Current									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 869,713	\$ -	\$ 395,463	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,265,176	\$ 1,955,864
Investments	4,977,725	-	-	4,393,767	9,396,661	1,493,096	14,203,054	34,464,303	31,282,478
Parish receivables (note 3)	121,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,356	121,234
Prepays	17,942	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,942	13,953
Other receivables (note 4)	221,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	221,047	288,683
	6,207,783	-	395,463	4,393,767	9,396,661	1,493,096	14,203,054	36,089,824	33,662,212
Parish loans (note 5)	376,445	-	-	-	-	-	-	376,445	354,972
Advances to Camp Medley	21,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,308	61,388
Capital assets (note 6)	-	2,414,107	-	-	-	-	-	2,414,107	1,834,870
	\$ 6,605,536	\$ 2,414,107	\$ 395,463	\$ 4,393,767	\$ 9,396,661	\$ 1,493,096	\$ 14,203,054	\$ 38,901,684	\$ 35,913,442
Liabilities									
Current									
Payables and accruals	\$ 454,660	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 454,660	\$ 262,490
Deferred contributions (note 12)	-	11,800	-	-	-	-	-	11,800	11,800
Employee savings plan	43,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,279	58,063
Current portion of term loan (note 11)	-	4,799	-	-	-	-	-	4,799	4,565
	497,939	16,599	-	-	-	-	-	514,538	336,918
Deferred contributions (note 12)	-	383,500	-	-	-	-	-	383,500	395,300
Term loan (note 11)	-	59,791	-	-	-	-	-	59,791	64,590
	497,939	459,890	-	-	-	-	-	957,829	796,808
Fund balances – unrestricted (note 16)	(1,789,277)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,789,277)	(985,912)
Invested in capital assets	-	1,954,217	-	-	-	-	-	1,954,217	1,358,615
Fund balance – externally restricted	-	-	-	-	9,396,661	1,493,096	14,203,054	25,092,811	23,142,198
Fund balance – internally restricted- (page 6 and note 16)	7,896,874	-	395,463	4,393,767	-	-	-	12,686,104	11,601,733
	6,107,597	1,954,217	395,463	4,393,767	9,396,661	1,493,096	14,203,054	37,943,855	35,116,634
	\$ 6,605,536	\$ 2,414,107	\$ 395,463	\$ 4,393,767	\$ 9,396,661	\$ 1,493,096	\$ 14,203,054	\$ 38,901,684	\$ 35,913,442

Contingencies (note 7)

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Bishop of Fredericton



Chair, Finance Committee

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton Statement of operations and changes in fund balances

(Unaudited)

Year Ended December 31

	Operating fund	Capital assets fund	Special purpose funds (schedule 2)	Designated funds (schedule 1)	Diocesan trusts (page 7)	Diocesan funds (page 7)	Parochial investments (page 7)	Total 2016	Total 2015
Revenue									
Shared Ministry	\$ 1,409,137	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,409,137	\$ 1,416,072
Parish assessments	-	-	-	31,259	-	-	-	31,259	33,311
Investment income – net	(710,878)	-	-	201,726	874,271	69,975	706,901	1,141,995	1,331,670
Other contributions	367,778	4,755	372,385	52,480	1,319,753	6,323	903,997	3,027,471	6,326,404
Foreign exchange gain	24,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,547	97,476
Amortization of deferred contributions	-	11,800	-	-	-	-	-	11,800	11,800
Unrealized investment gain (loss)	1,685,624	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,685,624	(495,837)
	<u>2,776,208</u>	<u>16,555</u>	<u>372,385</u>	<u>285,465</u>	<u>2,194,024</u>	<u>76,298</u>	<u>1,610,898</u>	<u>7,331,833</u>	<u>8,720,896</u>
Expenditures									
Administrative (page 5)	493,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,460	490,480
Clergy related (page 5)	438,554	-	-	-	-	-	-	438,554	462,697
Depreciation	-	62,763	-	-	-	-	-	62,763	54,649
Episcopal ministry (page 5)	193,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	193,412	210,464
Interest expense	-	5,838	-	-	-	-	-	5,838	6,780
Other	-	3,233	-	51,640	-	-	-	54,873	53,141
Pension supplement program	-	-	-	62,147	-	-	-	62,147	68,035
Program, mission and ministry (page 4)	1,014,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,014,146	1,271,186
Special purpose expenditures	-	-	472,721	-	-	-	-	472,721	133,396
Trust income disbursements	-	-	-	-	152,842	2,048	483,412	638,302	512,417
Trust withdrawals	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,068,396	1,068,396	631,800
	<u>2,139,572</u>	<u>71,834</u>	<u>472,721</u>	<u>113,787</u>	<u>152,842</u>	<u>2,048</u>	<u>1,551,808</u>	<u>4,504,612</u>	<u>3,895,045</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditures (expenditures over revenue)	636,636	(55,279)	(100,336)	171,678	2,041,182	74,250	59,090	2,827,221	4,825,851
Interfund transfers	(440,708)	650,881	11,224	2,512	(185,768)	(38,141)	-	-	-
Change in fund balance	195,928	595,602	(89,112)	174,190	1,855,414	36,109	59,090	2,827,221	4,825,851
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,911,669	1,358,615	484,575	4,219,577	7,541,247	1,456,987	14,143,964	35,116,634	30,290,783
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 6,107,597</u>	<u>\$ 1,954,217</u>	<u>\$ 395,463</u>	<u>\$ 4,393,767</u>	<u>\$ 9,396,661</u>	<u>\$ 1,493,096</u>	<u>\$ 14,203,054</u>	<u>\$ 37,943,855</u>	<u>\$ 35,116,634</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of operating fund program and ministry expenditure
(Unaudited)
Year ended December 31

	2016	2016	2015
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Youth Ministries			
Youth Chaplaincy	\$ 17,500	\$ 13,036	\$ 28,769
Inner City Ministry	17,000	17,000	17,000
Camp Ministry Support	143,000	128,000	128,000
Camp Directors	43,564	57,814	39,313
Youth Director	74,555	73,773	75,232
Discipleship House	18,500	11,008	-
Council Youth Ministry Team	14,450	7,265	8,861
Spiritual Development			
Council Spiritual Development Team	21,000	14,910	17,062
Laity Development	6,000	5,383	5,055
Support for Kings College and AST	14,000	14,000	14,000
Curacy Program	97,200	-	14,013
Clergy Development and Support			
Divinity bursaries	6,000	-	6,000
Clergy conferences	19,000	10,241	20,660
Divinity Training	15,000	-	15,841
Discernment process	1,000	2,676	681
Post ordination training	500	5,820	1,916
Outfit grants	18,000	22,000	24,000
Vocational diaconate	4,000	1,652	4,362
Parish Development and Support			
Council Parish Development and Support Team	12,500	1,189	1,465
Resource centre	4,000	3,731	-
Outflow Ministries Support	12,000	12,000	17,644
New Brunswick Anglican Production and Distribution	23,000	23,348	22,725
Parish Development Officer	67,937	51,543	-
Communication Officer	63,877	63,948	63,539
General Advertising and Communication	-	3,982	1,046
Stewardship and Financial Development Support			
Stewardship development	-	1,668	-
Council Stewardship Team	4,000	2,669	1,693
Mission and Ministry Support			
Mission Support - General Synod	327,210	317,210	317,210
Hospital chaplaincies	89,795	102,769	81,009
Council Mission Team	13,000	10,511	11,416
Cathedral Fabric Grant	10,000	10,000	260,000
Uganda Mission Project	18,731	-	-
Special Ministries			
Central Saint John Community Ministry	25,200	25,000	35,000
Westside Anglican Mission	98,275	-	20,590
Honduras Mission Project	51,412	-	17,084
	<u>\$1,345,206</u>	<u>\$1,014,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,272,145</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of operating fund clergy related, administrative
and episcopal expenditure
(Unaudited)
Year ended December 31

	2016	2016	2015
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Clergy Related			
Group RSP	\$ 17,000	\$ 13,137	\$ 11,042
Benefits plan	282,000	242,948	233,019
Employee assistance program	3,900	12,054	3,834
Clergy counselling	50,000	81,069	138,051
Retired clergy medical plan	<u>95,000</u>	<u>89,346</u>	<u>76,751</u>
	<u>\$ 447,900</u>	<u>\$ 438,554</u>	<u>\$ 462,697</u>
Administrative			
Administrative staff employment	\$ 221,169	\$ 219,788	\$ 227,208
Staff travel and car reimbursement	8,200	10,482	6,981
General travel and meeting costs	3,500	3,698	4,437
Archdiaconal expense	23,000	17,266	17,902
Synod office premises	20,000	20,355	20,508
General office expenses	23,350	29,942	24,725
Relocation of clergy	36,000	34,366	47,281
Miscellaneous	1,000	2,600	5,379
Professional fees	69,000	54,878	48,021
Payroll and banking fees	19,300	22,771	22,573
Insurance	18,700	24,417	20,858
Synod sessions	13,000	10,745	6,974
Provincial Synod Assessment	10,214	10,214	9,286
Diocesan Council	8,000	15,570	8,555
Council Administration Team	9,500	5,868	6,913
Loan interest	8,800	-	-
Conciliation training	4,500	-	1,420
Archives maintenance	<u>10,500</u>	<u>10,500</u>	<u>10,500</u>
	<u>\$ 507,733</u>	<u>\$ 493,460</u>	<u>\$ 489,521</u>
Episcopal Ministry			
Episcopal stipend and related costs	\$ 103,572	\$ 102,517	\$ 102,517
Episcopal ministry support	19,200	23,416	27,202
Episcopal support Staff	47,347	48,715	46,419
Care and maintenance - Bishop's Court	-	2,499	17,080
Bishop's fund	5,000	1,950	4,566
Bishop-sponsored program events	28,000	13,726	10,558
Council Episcopal Team	<u>31,000</u>	<u>589</u>	<u>2,122</u>
	<u>\$ 234,119</u>	<u>\$ 193,412</u>	<u>\$ 210,464</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of investment retained reserve
(Unaudited)
Year ended December 31

	2016	2015
Balance, beginning of year	<u>\$ 6,897,581</u>	<u>\$ 9,257,325</u>
Add: Interest on bonds and debentures (includes accrued interest of \$67,387, 2015 - \$60,394)	436,457	421,761
Dividends	<u>415,140</u>	<u>534,813</u>
	<u>851,597</u>	<u>956,574</u>
Less: Investment income credited to		
Parochial investments	706,902	476,596
Diocesan trusts	874,271	169,712
Diocesan funds	69,974	48,767
Designated funds	<u>201,726</u>	<u>97,978</u>
	1,852,873	793,053
Management and custodial fees	<u>136,601</u>	<u>126,997</u>
	<u>1,989,474</u>	<u>920,050</u>
Net increase of interest and dividends over investment income credited to funds and trusts and management fees	(1,137,877)	36,524
Gain on sale of marketable securities	426,999	502,093
Exchange gain	24,547	97,476
Unrealized gain (loss) on marketable securities	<u>1,685,624</u>	<u>(495,837)</u>
	<u>999,293</u>	<u>140,256</u>
Transfers	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,500,000)</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 7,896,874</u>	<u>\$ 6,897,581</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of diocesan trusts and funds and parochial investments**

(Unaudited)

Year ended December 31

	2016			2015		
	Diocesan funds	Diocesan trusts	Parochial investments	Diocesan funds	Diocesan trusts	Parochial investments
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,456,987	\$ 7,541,247	\$ 14,143,964	\$ 1,451,280	\$ 3,245,216	\$ 13,330,114
Add:						
Investment income credited	48,983	745,641	496,890	48,767	169,712	476,596
Bonus credited to capital	20,992	128,630	210,011	-	-	-
Capital receipts	6,323	1,319,753	903,997	1,351	4,233,652	1,462,497
	<u>1,533,285</u>	<u>9,735,271</u>	<u>15,754,862</u>	<u>1,501,398</u>	<u>7,648,580</u>	<u>15,269,207</u>
Less:						
Earnings distributions	40,189	295,297	483,412	39,411	107,333	485,560
Capital distributions	-	43,313	1,068,396	5,000	-	639,683
	<u>40,189</u>	<u>338,610</u>	<u>1,551,808</u>	<u>44,411</u>	<u>107,333</u>	<u>1,125,243</u>
Balance, end of year	\$ 1,493,096	\$ 9,396,661	\$ 14,203,054	\$ 1,456,987	\$ 7,541,247	\$ 14,143,964

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Statement of cash flows
(Unaudited)

Year ended December 31	2016	2015
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		
Operating		
Excess of revenue over expenditures	\$ 2,827,221	\$ 4,825,851
Non-cash item adjustments		
Depreciation	62,763	54,649
Amortization of deferred contributions	(11,800)	(11,800)
Unrealized loss (gain)	(1,685,624)	495,837
Changes in non-cash operating working capital		
Receivables and advances	107,594	(91,631)
Prepays	(3,989)	-
Payables and accruals	192,170	(44,281)
	<u>1,488,335</u>	<u>5,228,625</u>
Investing		
Increase in employee savings plan (net)	(14,784)	(27,484)
Increase in investments (net)	(1,496,201)	(4,110,721)
Purchase of capital assets	(642,000)	(883)
Parish loans	(21,473)	-
	<u>(2,174,458)</u>	<u>(4,143,432)</u>
Financing		
Payment of term loan	<u>(4,565)</u>	<u>(4,344)</u>
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(690,688)	1,085,193
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>1,955,864</u>	<u>870,671</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 1,265,176</u>	<u>\$ 1,955,864</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the financial statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

1. Nature of operations

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton represents the administrative and episcopal head of the Anglican Church of Canada operations in New Brunswick. The corporation is a charitable organization within the meaning of the Income Tax Act (Canada) and as such, is exempt from income taxes.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Basis of presentation

The Diocese's financial statements are prepared in accordance with Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations.

(b) Fund accounting

The Diocese has adopted Fund accounting to classify and report certain aspects of its operations. The specific funds established by the Diocese are as follows:

Internally restricted funds

Provisions for special purposes

Special purpose funds refer to funds received or allocated from budget for future use or distribution in support of specific endeavours. These funds generally do not accrue any interest benefit and there is no external restriction as to use of capital.

Designated funds

Designated funds are held by the Diocese and are generally limited to use of earnings only. Earnings are distributed or remitted in a manner consistent with historical or specific terms of reference for each fund.

Investment retained reserve

The Investment retained reserve represents an internal equity position within the investment portfolio which is not available to benefit general operations.

Capital asset fund

The capital asset fund reports the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses related to capital assets.

Externally restricted funds

Diocesan trusts

Diocesan Trusts have been established through estate bequests and are generally limited to use of earnings only. Earnings are distributed or remitted as per the terms of each individual trust agreement.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the financial statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Diocesan funds

Diocesan funds have been established through unrestricted bequests and other means, and may not be limited to use of earnings only. Earnings are distributed or remitted as per the terms of each individual fund.

Parochial investments

Parochial investments have been established through funding from individual parishes and their use is restricted as specified by those parishes.

(c) Depreciation

Capital assets are recorded at cost and amortized over the useful lives of the assets. The annual rates to amortize assets are as follows:

Buildings	40 years straight line
Office furniture and equipment	5 years straight line

(d) Collections - antiques

The Diocese maintains a collection of antique furniture with an insured value of \$58,885. The collection is not capitalized. There were no maintenance expenses with respect to the collection in the current year.

(e) Investments

Investments are recorded at fair value using quoted market prices with changes in fair value recognized as unrealized gains or losses in the calculation of excess of revenues over expenditures for the Investment fund retained reserve. Transaction costs related to the purchase of investments are charged immediately to excess of revenues over expenditures.

(f) Investment earnings

Interest credited to designated funds, provision for special purposes, diocesan funds and parochial investments, is calculated on the balance of capital using a rate of 3.50% (2015 – 3.50%). Interest credited to the Diocesan trusts is calculated on the balance of capital using a rate of 9.27% (2015 – 3.38%).

Gains and losses realized or unrealized on investment dispositions are credited or charged to the operating fund in the year of disposition. Periodically, a bonus is credited to other funds and trusts on account of net gains realized. In 2016, a 1.50% bonus of the balance of capital was credited (2015 – nil).

(g) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include balances in bank accounts, income related cash balances in investment accounts and guaranteed investment certificates with maturities of one year or less.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the financial statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Contributed services

Volunteers contribute numerous hours per year to assist the Diocese in carrying out its activities. Due to the difficulty of determining their fair value, contributed services are not recognized in the financial statements.

(i) Revenue recognition

Contributions and other revenue amounts are recognized as revenue if information or estimates are available and collection is reasonably assured. No revenue is recognized for amounts pledged but not received. Investment income is recognized on an accrual basis, as it is earned.

(j) Expense recognition

Expenses are recognized on an accrual basis as costs are incurred. Administration and general expenditures are not subject to reallocation procedures to projects and activities.

(k) Post retirement benefits

The employees of the Diocese participate in a defined benefit pension plan administered nationally by the Anglican Church of Canada as referred to in note 8.

(l) Use of estimates

In preparing the Diocese's financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Significant areas requiring the use of estimates relate to depreciation rates, estimated useful lives of capital assets and the amount of allowance determined for potential non-collection of receivables. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

(m) Financial instruments

The Diocese considers any contract creating a financial asset, liability or equity instrument as a financial instrument, except in certain limited circumstances. The Diocese accounts for the following as financial instruments:

- Cash and cash equivalents
- Receivables and advances
- Investments
- Payables and accruals
- Term loan

A financial assets or liability is recognized when the Diocese becomes party to contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the financial statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Measurement

The Diocese initially measures its financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value.

Financial assets or liabilities obtained in related party transactions are measured in accordance with the accounting policy for related party transactions except for those transactions that are with a person or entity whose sole relationship with the Diocese is in the capacity of management in which case they are accounted for in accordance with accounting policies for financial instruments.

The Diocese subsequently measures all of its financial assets and financial liabilities at cost or amortized cost less any reduction for impairment, except for investments in equity instruments that are quoted in an active market, which are measured at fair value, and certain financial assets and financial liabilities which the Diocese has elected to measure at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in excess of revenue over expenditure.

3. Parish receivables

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Late payments from parishes	\$ <u>121,356</u>	\$ <u>121,234</u>

4. Other receivables

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Accrued interest receivable on investments	\$ <u>67,686</u>	\$ 60,394
Clergy loans	<u>18,606</u>	12,298
Harmonized sales tax receivable	<u>59,124</u>	33,559
Other receivables	<u>75,631</u>	<u>182,432</u>
	<u>\$ 221,047</u>	<u>\$ 288,683</u>

Loans to clergy are interest bearing with specific terms of repayment. Interest is calculated at the prime rate of interest as determined by the Diocese's bank.

5. Loans receivable

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Loan receivable from the Parish of Nerepis and St. John, bearing interest at 4.5%. Repayment will commence in 2025.	\$ <u>350,000</u>	\$ 350,000
Loan receivable from the Parish of Portland, bearing interest at 4.5% with monthly payments of \$434 until 2021	<u>21,780</u>	-
Loan receivable from Parish of Upper Kennebecasis, bearing interest at 4.5%, with monthly payments of \$159 until 2019.	<u>4,665</u>	<u>4,972</u>
	<u>\$ 376,445</u>	<u>\$ 354,972</u>

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the financial statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

6. Capital assets

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>	2016 Net book value	2015 Net book value
Land	\$ 163,065	\$ -	\$ 163,065	\$ 163,065
Buildings	3,003,544	753,120	2,250,424	1,671,010
Furniture and equipment	<u>105,155</u>	<u>104,537</u>	<u>618</u>	<u>795</u>
	<u>\$3,271,764</u>	<u>\$ 857,657</u>	<u>\$ 2,414,107</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,870</u>

7. Contingencies

The Diocese has guaranteed loans to parishes from the Anglican Foundation totalling \$208,798 at December 31, 2016.

The Diocese has guaranteed inter parish loans totalling \$1,050,300 at December 31, 2016.

The Diocese has also guaranteed the debt of a parish to the Bank of Nova Scotia to a maximum of \$197,000.

8. Employee future benefits

The Diocese and its employees participate in a multi-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan (the General Synod Pension Plan of the Anglican Church of Canada). The Diocese also participates in the national Employers Group Benefits Plan (Retirees) which is a benefits plan for retired clergy.

Since sufficient information is not readily available to account for the Diocese's participation in either plan using defined benefit plan accounting, these financial statements have been prepared using accounting rules for defined contribution plans.

The current year pension plan expense for Diocese office and administrative staff was \$81,983 (2015 - \$68,601). The current year pension plan remittance for all Diocese staff and parish personnel including clergy was \$580,833 (2015 - \$555,227). The current year expense for the retired clergy benefits plan under the administration of the national office was \$89,346 (2015 - \$76,751).

9. Budget

The 2016 budget figures are presented for comparison with the actual figures; they have not been subject to review engagement procedures.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the financial statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

10. Related parties

Camp Medley is a Christian youth program offered in New Brunswick that provides residential camping and Christian youth leadership development. The corporation is a charitable organization within the meaning of the Income Tax Act (Canada) and as such, is exempt from tax.

The Diocese appoints all members of the board of directors of Camp Medley. In this capacity, under the definitions of Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations, the Diocese controls this organization and therefore further information on Camp Medley's operations is required to be presented in these financial statements.

Camp Medley has not been consolidated in the Diocese's financial statements. An unaudited financial summary of Camp Medley at December 31, is as follows:

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Financial position		
Total assets	\$ 86,657	\$ 137,153
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 54,338</u>	<u>\$ 93,689</u>
Total net assets	<u>\$ 32,319</u>	<u>\$ 43,464</u>
Results of operations		
Total revenue	\$ 219,055	\$ 232,126
Total expenditures	<u>230,146</u>	<u>228,325</u>
Excess of expenditures over revenues	<u>\$ (11,091)</u>	<u>\$ 3,801</u>

The Diocese has operating relationships with numerous other entities which, for purposes of determining related parties under Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations, are not considered to indicate control or significant influence over any of those entities.

11. Term loan

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Anglican Foundation of Canada term loan repayable in monthly instalments of \$660 bearing interest at 5% maturing June 7, 2027.	<u>\$ 64,590</u>	<u>\$ 69,155</u>

Scheduled principal repayments within each of the next five years are as follows:

2017	\$ 4,799
2018	\$ 5,045
2019	\$ 5,303
2020	\$ 5,574
2021	\$ 5,859

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the Financial Statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

12. Deferred contributions

In 2010 the Diocese received contributions in the amount of \$472,000 for construction related to Camp Medley. This amount will be amortized to income on the same basis the related asset is depreciated. The changes in the deferred contributions balance for the period are as follows:

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 407,100	\$ 418,900
Less: amounts amortized to revenue	<u>(11,800)</u>	<u>(11,800)</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 395,300</u>	<u>\$ 407,100</u>

13. Financial instruments

The Diocese is exposed to various risks through its financial instruments. The following analysis provides a measure of the Diocese's risk exposures and concentrations at December 31, 2016.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The Diocese's main credit risks relate to its accounts receivable and guarantees. The entity provides credit to its parishes in the normal course of its operations. There was no significant change in exposure from the prior year.

Details of bond maturities and interest ranges for investments held as at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Interest Range</u>
One year or less	\$ 1,598,611	1.16 – 5.18%
One year to five years	\$ 12,498,038	0.26 – 11.00%
More than five years	<u>\$ 1,582,934</u>	1.95 – 3.50%
	<u>\$ 15,679,583</u>	

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Diocese will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Diocese is exposed to this risk mainly in respect of its interfund loan, term loan, employee savings plan, and accounts payable. There was no significant change in exposure from the prior year.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or expected future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk. The Diocese is mainly exposed to currency risk and interest rate risk.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the Financial Statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

13. Financial instruments (continued)**Market risk(continued)**

(i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Consequently, some assets are exposed to foreign exchange fluctuations. There was no significant change in exposure from the prior year.

Composition of the total investment portfolio as at December 31 was as follows:

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Cash	\$ 144,083	\$ 661,806
Fixed income	15,679,583	15,106,347
Equities - Canadian	7,625,097	5,223,744
- Foreign	<u>11,015,540</u>	<u>10,290,581</u>
	<u>\$ 34,464,303</u>	<u>\$ 31,282,478</u>

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Diocese is exposed to interest rate risk on its fixed rate financial instruments. Given the current composition of long-term debt, fixed-rate instruments subject the Diocese to a fair value risk. There was no significant change in exposure from the prior year.

(iii) Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Diocese is exposed to other price risk through its investments quoted in an active market.

It is management's opinion that the Diocese is not subject to significant amounts of concentration risk as the risk is managed by diversifying its portfolio among asset classes, industry sectors, individual securities and geographical locations.

There was no significant change in exposure from the prior year.

14. Leased properties

Certain lands and buildings that were part of the original school property have been leased to the Rothesay Collegiate School at a nominal rental of \$1 per year to December 31, 2100.

During the year, the Diocese entered into an agreement with Partners for Youth Inc. to operate a facility for homeless youth. The property is leased to Partners for Youth Inc. at a nominal rental of \$1 per year.

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Notes to the Financial Statements
(Unaudited)
December 31, 2016

15. Capital management

Management considers capital to be the Diocese's fund balances. The Diocese's objective when managing capital is to maintain financial strength to sustain long term delivery of its core services.

To assist in managing investment capital the Diocese employs a capital management plan, in the form of an Investment Policy Statement ("IPS"), that is reviewed annually by the Finance Committee. The IPS, which establishes policies for management of its investments, dictates the Diocese's approach to growth, credit quality and profitability objectives. The overall objectives in investing the assets of the Diocese are to preserve and enhance the value of capital through adequate diversification in high quality investments and achieve the highest investment return that can be obtained within the level of risk acceptable to the Finance Committee. The following description of the IPS is a summary only. For more information, reference should be made to the IPS document.

Subject to limitations, the IPS investment guidelines outline that the investment fund may invest in any or all of the following asset categories: equities and fixed income. The proportion of investment in each asset class is subject to restrictions including maintaining the following asset mix; 40% - 60% investment in equities and 40% - 60% investment in Fixed Income.

There has been no change in the overall strategy employed during the year ended December 31, 2016.

16. Operating Fund Balance

	<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>	
	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Internally restricted investment retained reserve (page 6)</u>	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Internally restricted investment retained reserve (page 6)</u>
Beginning balance	\$ (985,912)	\$ 6,897,581	\$ (490,621)	\$ 9,257,325
Excess of revenue over expenditures (expenditures over revenue)	636,636	-	(532,313)	-
Investment retained reserve adjustments				
Investment income	710,878	(700,199)	(538,617)	538,617
Unrealized (loss) gain	(1,685,624)	1,685,624	495,837	(495,837)
Exchange gain	(24,547)	24,547	(97,476)	97,476
	<u>(362,657)</u>	<u>1,009,972</u>	<u>(140,256)</u>	<u>140,256</u>
Interfund transfers	<u>(440,708)</u>	-	<u>177,278</u>	<u>(2,500,000)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ (1,789,277)</u>	<u>\$ 7,896,874</u>	<u>\$ (985,912)</u>	<u>\$ 6,897,581</u>



Grant Thornton

Additional information Notice to reader

Grant Thornton LLP
4th Floor
570 Queen Street, PO Box 1054
Fredericton, NB
E3B 5C2
T (506) 458-8200
F (506) 453-7029
www.GrantThornton.ca

To the Members of
The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton

On the basis of information provided by management, we have compiled the schedules of designated funds, provisions for special purposes, Diocesan trusts - capital and undistributed earnings and Diocesan funds - capital and undistributed earnings as at December 31, 2016.

We have not performed an audit or review engagement in respect of these schedules and, accordingly, we express no assurance thereon.

Readers are cautioned that these schedules may not be appropriate for their purposes.

Grant Thornton LLP

Fredericton, New Brunswick
September 5, 2017

Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Professional Accountants

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Designated funds
(Unaudited – see notice to reader)
December 31, 2016

Schedule 1

	<u>Opening Balance</u>	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Closing Balance</u>
Diocesan missions	\$ 606,489	\$ 30,325	\$ -	\$ (21,227)	\$ 615,587
Divinity scholarships	324,237	14,160	(27,191)	29,241	340,447
Widows and orphans discretionary	297,408	13,490	-	-	310,898
Episcopal endowment	256,591	12,829	-	(8,980)	260,440
Pension supplement	92,137	33,738	(51,440)	5,655	80,090
Education of children of clergy	46,144	2,140	(1,000)	-	47,284
Diocesan development fund	24,880	2,339	-	-	27,219
Clergy benevolent fund	18,257	913	-	5,848	25,018
Ministry development fund	2,543,750	125,000	(12,000)	-	2,656,750
George Bartlett fund	-	30,800	-	(8,025)	22,775
Diocesan missionary society	<u>9,684</u>	<u>19,731</u>	<u>(22,156)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,259</u>
	<u>\$ 4,219,577</u>	<u>\$ 285,465</u>	<u>\$(113,787)</u>	<u>\$ 2,512</u>	<u>\$ 4,393,767</u>

The balances at December 31, 2016 include undistributed income as follows:

Divinity education	\$ 79,697
Pension supplement	\$ 29,774
Education clergy children	\$ 3,861
Windows orphans	\$ 37,043
Ministry development	\$ 119,250

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Provisions for special purposes
(Unaudited – see notice to reader)
Year ended December 31, 2016

Schedule 2

	<u>Opening Balance</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Contri- butions</u>	<u>Disburse- ments</u>	<u>Closing Balance</u>
Mission projects funded by parishes and others	\$ 42,878	\$ -	\$ 11,231	\$ (20,834)	\$ 33,275
Insurance funding program	31,386	-	33,970	(31,388)	33,967
Travel pool funds	84,745	-	29,437	(10,668)	103,514
Reserve for grant payment	38,700	-	-	(6,000)	32,700
Reserve for premises repairs and maintenance	16,817	-	-	-	16,817
Office equipment fund	19,540	-	-	(1,265)	18,275
Lambeth fund	18,690	-	-	-	18,690
Synod session reserve	14,989	-	-	-	14,989
Self-insured fund	28,350	-	9,250	(4,946)	32,654
Reserve for general synod	6,123	-	-	(6,123)	-
Reserve for archives	3,641	-	225	-	3,866
Continuing education of clergy fund	6,519	-	2,123	(285)	8,357
12-12-12 Development fund	952	6,224	-	(7,176)	-
Trinity restoration fund	3,913	-	-	(2,000)	1,913
Central Saint John Community Ministry	19,297	-	47,747	(53,937)	13,107
Honduras Mission	10,395	-	43,901	(51,253)	3,043
Caring for Colin Fund	110,577	-	92,892	(170,177)	33,292
Westside Anglican Mission	2,133	-	99,157	(101,290)	-
Special appeals					
Perth Andover flood relief	170	-	-	-	170
Foundation for life	5,026	5,000	1,015	(5,379)	5,662
Bishop's fund	2,563	-	100	-	2,663
Episcopal discretionary fund	2,516	-	-	-	2,516
Bishop's dinner/youth ministry	4,225	-	-	-	4,225
Charlotte county flood	3,824	-	-	-	3,824
Clergy college	6,477	-	-	-	6,477
Bishop's AIDS walk	129	-	1,337	-	1,466
	<u>\$ 484,575</u>	<u>\$ 11,224</u>	<u>\$ 372,385</u>	<u>\$ (472,721)</u>	<u>\$ 395,463</u>

Schedule 3

The Diocesan Synod of Fredericton
Diocesan trusts - capital and undistributed earnings
(Unaudited – see notice to reader)
Year ended December 31, 2016

	Capital			Undistributed Income			Diocesan trusts total		
	Opening balance	Receipts (disbursements)	Closing balance	Opening balance	Interest on capital fund balances & deposits	Disbursements and transfers		Capitalized	Closing balance
Adair, Verna G.	\$ 2,311	35	2,346	-	\$ 214	(214)	-	\$ -	2,346
Alnwick Glebe	1,058	16	1,074	-	98	(98)	-	-	1,074
Anderson, John M.	3,660	55	3,715	-	339	(339)	-	-	3,715
Armstrong, John R.	5,675	85	5,760	-	526	(526)	-	-	5,760
Armstrong, Louisa M.	7,163	107	7,270	2,253	664	-	-	2,917	10,187
Belyes, James W.	3,700	56	3,756	-	343	(343)	-	-	3,756
Board of Religious Education, Forsythe	2,742	41	2,783	743	254	-	-	997	3,780
Brock, John D.	527	8	535	143	49	-	-	192	727
Anglican Church Home	101,586	10,941	112,527	-	9,417	-	(9,417)	31,332	112,527
Clements, Edith Rose	47,830	717	48,547	26,898	4,434	-	-	19,345	79,879
Clements, WM & Mary Jane	29,531	443	29,974	16,607	2,738	-	-	6,525	49,319
Cody, Mrs. C. F.	2,742	41	2,783	-	254	(254)	-	3,834	2,783
Crowell, Dr. Ivan	24,888	373	25,261	4,218	2,307	-	-	6,525	31,786
Dean, Mabel C.	28,321	425	28,746	2,209	2,625	(1,000)	-	3,834	32,580
Forsythe Mission Trust	2,742	41	2,783	-	254	(254)	-	-	2,783
Douglas, Helen	40,772	612	41,384	-	3,780	(3,780)	-	-	41,384
Episcopal Endowment Trust	1,261	20	1,281	-	117	(117)	-	-	1,281
Franchetti, Canon N.	104,245	1,564	105,809	-	9,664	(9,664)	-	-	105,809
Harrison, Leslie L.	12,519	188	12,707	-	1,161	(1,161)	-	887	12,707
Harrison, W.H.	2,440	37	2,477	661	226	-	-	-	3,364
Hazen, Miss D.B.	32,333	485	32,818	-	2,997	(2,997)	-	-	32,818
Hill, Ernest Lawrence	221,266	3,319	224,585	-	20,511	(20,511)	-	-	224,585
Hughson, G. M.	27,420	411	27,831	-	2,542	(2,542)	-	-	27,831
Jarvis, Florence A.	2,506	38	2,544	-	232	(232)	-	-	2,544
Ketchum, Dorothy	2,043	31	2,074	-	189	(189)	-	-	2,074
Ketchum, Peter	3,318	49	3,367	-	308	(308)	-	-	3,367
MacDonald, Ernest H.	24,692	371	25,063	5,138	2,289	-	-	7,427	32,490
McEwan, William	1,509	22	1,531	-	140	(140)	-	-	1,531
MacLeod, Margaret V.	4,113	62	4,175	-	381	(381)	-	-	4,175
McSweeney, Elizabeth	799	12	811	-	74	(74)	-	-	811
Minchen, Kenneth & Florence	405,947	114,815	520,762	4,574	44,619	(5,027)	-	44,166	564,928
Moore, C. LeRoi	59,587	894	60,481	-	5,524	(5,524)	-	-	60,481
Nichols Trust	329,036	4,935	333,971	-	30,502	(30,502)	-	-	333,971
Palmer, Lena and Roy	51,794	777	52,571	-	4,801	(4,801)	-	-	52,571
Pendlebury, Mina	77,618	1,164	78,782	-	7,195	(7,195)	-	-	78,782
Pepperdene Companion Spiritual Growth	16,416	246	16,662	3,058	1,522	-	-	4,580	21,242
Pickett-Scovil Memorial	410,067	6,515	416,582	28,695	38,047	(18,171)	-	48,571	465,153
Robertson, James F.	35,766	537	36,303	25,974	3,316	-	-	29,289	65,592
Robertson, Muriel	44,696	670	45,367	-	4,143	(4,143)	-	-	45,367
Saumeres, Glebe	1,371	21	1,392	-	127	(127)	-	-	1,392
Secord, Rev. J. A.	10,284	154	10,438	-	953	(953)	-	-	10,438
St. Paul's Valley	1,076,131	16,142	1,092,273	55,822	99,757	(74,818)	-	80,761	1,173,034
Thorpe Trinity Church	1,300	20	1,320	897	121	-	-	1,017	2,337
Todd, Charles F.	30,300	454	30,754	-	2,809	(2,809)	-	-	30,754
Walker, Dr. T. Dyson	1,371	21	1,392	-	127	(127)	-	-	1,392
Wilkes, Dorothy Roberta General	1,911,972	638,621	2,550,593	30,600	209,771	(10,000)	-	230,371	2,780,964
Wilkes, Dorothy Roberta Education	1,911,972	638,621	2,550,593	16,587	209,771	(64,773)	-	161,585	2,712,178
Young, Mrs. Muriel V.	1,028	15	1,044	1,427	95	-	-	1,522	2,566
Bishop's Discretionary									
Tay Creek Endowment	60,193	(42,045)	18,148	4,917	1,657	(1,140)	-	5,435	23,583
Todd Benevolent	114,834	1,722	116,556	(64)	10,645	(10,645)	-	(64)	116,492
Minchin Gordon	10,918	163	11,081	1,578	1,012	-	-	2,590	13,671
Carried Forward	\$ 7,308,314	\$ 1,405,069	\$ 8,713,383	\$ 232,933	\$ 745,642	\$ (285,880)	\$ (9,417)	\$ 683,278	\$ 9,396,661

Schedule 4

The Diocesan Synod of Frederickton
Diocesan funds - capital and undistributed earnings
(Unaudited – see notice to reader)
Year ended December 31, 2016

	Capital			Undistributed Income			Diocesan trusters total		
	Opening balance	Receipts (disbursements)	Closing balance	Opening balance	Interest on capital fund balances & deposits	Disbursements and transfers		Capitalized	Closing balance
Archbishop Richardson Fund	\$ 1,200	\$ 18	\$ 1,218	\$ 573	\$ 42	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 615	\$ 1,833
Benmet, Helen A	7,574	114	7,687	-	265	(265)	-	-	7,687
Brown, Julia	8,306	125	8,431	-	291	(291)	-	-	8,431
Camp Medley Fund	4,642	70	4,711	1,245	162	-	-	1,407	6,119
Campers Fund	12,986	195	13,180	1,170	454	-	-	1,625	14,805
Clarke, Delphine	3,336	50	3,386	-	117	(117)	-	-	3,386
Coupe, Sarah E.	29,065	436	29,501	-	1,017	(1,017)	-	-	29,501
Cursillo Investment Fund	876	13	889	561	31	-	-	591	1,480
Doering, Mrs. Aileen	86,612	1,299	87,912	-	3,031	(3,031)	-	-	87,912
Drillon Memorial Scholarship	2,474	37	2,511	515	87	-	-	602	3,113
Endowment Fund (08)	78	1	79	19	3	-	-	22	100
Hall Memorial Music Fund	8,581	129	8,709	638	300	(600)	-	338	9,047
Hazen, Margaret M.	1,636	25	1,661	-	57	(57)	-	-	1,661
Jacobs, Mary	615	9	624	157	22	-	-	179	803
Jubilee Crane Lemmon	75,736	2,151	77,887	14,139	2,686	-	-	16,824	94,712
Bishop Kingdon	4,907	74	4,981	-	172	(172)	-	-	4,981
Lasky Medical Emergency Fund	2,093	5,355	7,448	-	248	-	(248)	-	7,448
Frederickton Lay Readers Fund	14,521	218	14,739	-	508	(508)	-	-	14,739
MacDonald, Mary, Charity Trust	14,396	216	14,612	2,194	504	-	-	2,698	17,310
MacDonald, Mary, Land Trust	34,441	517	34,957	5,249	1,205	-	-	6,455	41,412
MacDonald, Mary, Est Trust	15,776	237	16,012	2,405	552	-	-	2,957	18,969
Bishop Medley Divinity Scholarship	24,031	360	24,391	-	841	(841)	-	-	24,391
Bishop Medley Memorial Canonry	372,900	5,594	378,493	2,114	13,051	(12,500)	-	2,665	381,159
Murphy, William	18,531	278	18,809	-	649	(649)	-	-	18,809
Murray Choir School	2,738	66	2,805	96	97	(96)	-	97	2,901
Bishop Nutter Scholarship	55,500	883	56,383	26,000	1,944	-	-	27,994	84,327
Odell Trust	394,836	5,923	400,759	-	13,819	(13,819)	-	-	400,759
Raymond, Robert M.	109,071	1,636	110,707	-	3,817	(3,817)	-	-	110,707
Russell Cursillo	4,077	61	4,138	1,121	143	-	-	1,263	5,401
Russel Choir	17,260	259	17,519	604	604	(604)	-	604	18,123
Sheppard, Eliz	15,714	236	15,950	1,129	550	-	-	1,679	17,628
Smith, Lucretia	2,742	41	2,783	-	96	(96)	-	-	2,783
Teed, Hugh & Lionel	27,420	411	27,831	-	960	(960)	-	-	27,831
Bishop's Discretionary									
St. Pauls Oak Point Trust	12,592	189	12,781	3,078	441	-	-	3,519	16,300
Dewolfe Fund	6,152	92	6,245	568	215	(500)	-	284	6,528
Carried forward	\$ 1,393,414	\$ 27,316	\$ 1,420,729	\$ 63,573	\$ 48,982	\$ (39,941)	\$ (248)	\$ 72,366	\$ 1,493,096



DIOCESAN SYNOD OF FREDERICTON (Group 4610, Presented in CAD)

Security Holdings in Portfolio as of the 31-AUG-2017

Table with columns: QUANTITY, DESCRIPTION, BOOK AVG, COST TOTAL, CURRENT PRICE, MARKET VALUE, ANNUAL INCOME, Duration, % of Class, % of Total. Includes sub-totals for 'total short term investments' and 'GRTOT'.



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	BOOK AVG	COST TOTAL	CURRENT PRICE	MARKET VALUE	ANNUAL INCOME	Duration	% of Class	% of Total
2019									
245,000.00	BC MUN FIN 2.35% DUE 03-DEC-2018	MUN	253,531	101.50	248,665	5,758	1.2	1.6	0.7
35,000.00	BC MUN FIN 4.875% DUE 03-JUN-2019	MUN	37,271	106.98	37,442	1,706	1.7	0.2	0.1
45,000.00	EDMONTON ALBTA 8.5% DUE 14/09/18	MUN	57,897	110.77	49,848	3,825	1.0	0.3	0.1
95,000.00	PEEL ONTARIO 3.5% DUE 01-DEC-2021	MUN	94,593	106.53	101,204	3,325	3.9	0.7	0.3
100,000.00	CITY OF TORONTO 4.5% DUE 02-DEC-2019	MUN	102,060	107.50	107,495	4,500	2.1	0.7	0.3
70,000.00	CITY OF TORONTO 4.95% DUE 27-JUN-2018	MUN	75,187	103.76	72,633	3,465	0.8	0.5	0.2
20,000.00	CITY OF TORONTO 3.5% DUE 06-DEC-2021	MUN	21,578	106.41	21,283	700	3.9	0.1	0.1
55,000.00	VANCOUVER 4.70% DUE 01-DEC-2017	MUN	57,833	101.96	56,079	2,585	0.2	0.4	0.2
100,000.00	YORK ONT MUN 5% DUE 29-APR-2019	MUN	106,175	107.08	107,078	5,000	1.6	0.7	0.3
780,000.00	ALTA DEB 1.35% DUE 01-SEP-2021	PROV	777,494	98.66	769,525	10,530	3.8	5.0	2.2
300,000.00	ALTA DEB 1.6% DUE 01-SEP-2022	PROV	299,283	98.75	296,241	4,800	4.7	1.9	0.8
200,000.00	ALTA DEB 1.25% DUE 01-JUN-2020	PROV	199,239	99.24	198,476	2,500	2.7	1.3	0.6
100,000.00	ALTA DEB 1.6% DUE 15-JUN-2018	PROV	102,230	100.65	100,651	1,600	0.8	0.7	0.3
65,000.00	ALTA DEB 2.0% DUE 01-JUN-2019	PROV	64,972	101.43	65,928	1,300	1.7	0.4	0.2
45,000.00	ALTA DEB 4.0% DUE 01-DEC-2019	PROV	48,767	106.36	47,862	1,800	2.1	0.3	0.1
10,000.00	ALBERTA CAP FIN 5.15% DUE 01-JUN-2018	PROV	11,301	104.21	10,421	515	0.7	0.1	0.0
250,000.00	BC 4.1% BOND DUE 18-DEC-2019	PROV	258,631	106.61	266,533	10,250	2.2	1.7	0.8
295,000.00	MANITOBA 5.5% DUE 15-NOV-18	PROV	336,328	106.49	314,140	16,225	1.1	2.0	0.9
195,000.00	MANITOBA FRN DUE 02-APR-2019	PROV	194,980	100.51	195,993	2,371	0.2	1.3	0.6
170,000.00	MANITOBA 1.85% BOND DUE 05-SEP-2018	PROV	174,867	101.44	172,441	3,145	1.0	1.1	0.5
135,000.00	MANITOBA 4.15% DUE 03-JUN-2020	PROV	137,049	107.67	145,349	5,603	2.6	0.9	0.4
100,000.00	MANITOBA 3.85% DUE 01-DEC-2021	PROV	105,827	108.80	108,803	3,850	2.9	0.7	0.3
10,000.00	MANITOBA 1.6% DUE 05-SEP-2020	PROV	10,089	100.49	10,049	160	3.9	0.1	0.0
520,000.00	NEW BRUNSWICK 4.4% DUE 03-JUN-2019	PROV	571,324	106.08	551,590	22,880	1.7	3.6	1.6
360,000.00	NEW BRUNSWICK 4.45% BOND DUE 26-MAR-2018	PROV	382,029	103.79	373,651	16,020	0.6	2.4	1.1
275,000.00	NEW BRUNSWICK 3.35% DUE 03-DEC-2021	PROV	283,333	106.62	293,208	9,213	3.9	1.9	0.8
150,000.00	NEW BRUNSWICK 4.5% BOND DUE 02-JUN-2020	PROV	156,532	108.66	162,992	6,750	2.6	1.1	0.5
15,000.00	NEW BRUNSWICK FRN DUE 01-AUG-2019	PROV	15,003	100.37	15,056	212	0.2	0.1	0.0
150,000.00	NFLD 1.95% DUE 02-JUN-2022	PROV	149,621	99.96	149,934	2,925	4.5	1.0	0.4
450,000.00	NOVA SCOTIA 4.15% DUE 25-NOV-2019	PROV	467,735	106.78	480,488	18,675	2.1	3.1	1.4
380,000.00	NOVA SCOTIA 2.1% DUE 01-JUN-2027	PROV	371,840	96.11	365,203	7,980	8.6	2.4	1.0
310,000.00	NOVA SCOTIA 4.1% BOND DUE 01-JUN-2021	PROV	333,234	109.19	338,474	12,710	3.5	2.2	1.0
150,000.00	NOVA SCOTIA FRN DUE 15-AUG-2018	PROV	150,405	100.32	150,483	2,192	0.2	1.0	0.4
100,000.00	NOVA SCOTIA FRN DUE 15-JUN-2020	PROV	100,000	100.34	100,337	984	0.2	0.7	0.3
650,000.00	ONTARIO 4.2% DUE 02-JUN-2020	PROV	703,008	107.86	701,090	27,300	2.6	4.6	2.0
615,000.00	ONTARIO 2.1% BOND DUE 08-SEP-2018	PROV	622,331	101.81	626,101	12,915	1.0	4.1	1.8
575,000.00	ONT 4.4% BOND DUE 02-JUN-2019	PROV	616,509	106.11	610,156	25,300	1.7	4.0	1.7
525,000.00	ONTARIO FRN DUE 27-OCT-2021	PROV	522,638	100.72	528,764	8,022	0.2	3.4	1.5
225,000.00	ONTARIO 4% DUE 02-JUN-2021	PROV	247,703	108.83	244,856	9,000	3.5	1.6	0.7
205,000.00	ONTARIO 3.15% DUE 02-JUN-2022	PROV	208,288	106.11	217,534	6,458	4.4	1.4	0.6
205,000.00	ONTARIO FRN DUE 03-DEC-2018	PROV	205,276	100.65	206,341	2,142	0.2	1.3	0.6
195,000.00	ONTARIO 4.2% DUE 08-MAR-2018	PROV	202,909	103.59	202,002	8,190	0.5	1.3	0.6
160,000.00	ONTARIO 2.85% BOND DUE 02-JUN-2023	PROV	173,152	104.59	167,336	4,560	5.3	1.1	0.5



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	BOOK AVG	COST TOTAL	CURRENT PRICE	MARKET VALUE	ANNUAL INCOME	Duration	% of Class	% of Total
150,000.00	ONTARIO GREEN BONDS 1.75% 09-OCT-2018	99.82	149,735	101.18	151,769	2,625	1.1	1.0	0.4
90,000.00	ONT HYDRO 11% DUE 01-OCT-2020	155.35	139,815	131.88	118,689	9,900	2.6	0.8	0.3
415,000.00	QUEBEC FLOATING RATE 21-AUG-2019	100.03	415,117	100.54	417,237	6,084	0.2	2.7	1.2
375,000.00	FIN. QUEBEC 2.4% DUE 01-DEC-2018	100.72	377,695	101.87	382,020	9,000	1.2	2.5	1.1
345,000.00	FIN. QUEBEC FLOATING RATE 29-MAY-2019	100.40	346,373	100.62	347,139	5,451	0.2	2.3	1.0
250,000.00	FIN. QUEBEC 3.5% DUE 01-DEC-2017	99.48	248,695	101.48	253,695	8,750	0.2	1.7	0.7
245,000.00	HYDRO QUEBEC FLOATING RATE 01-DEC-2019	100.40	245,990	100.78	246,906	3,636	0.2	1.6	0.7
200,000.00	QUEBEC 3.5% DUE 01-DEC-2022	111.96	223,920	108.11	216,226	7,000	4.7	1.4	0.6
150,000.00	QUEBEC HYDRO 11% BOND 15-AUG-2020	154.64	231,954	127.00	190,497	16,500	2.7	1.2	0.5
160,000.00	HYDRO QUEBEC FLOATING RATE 03-SEP-2018	100.13	160,200	100.64	161,022	1,736	0.2	1.0	0.5
125,000.00	QUEBEC 3% BOND DUE 01-SEP-2023	109.03	136,288	106.30	132,876	3,750	5.4	0.9	0.4
110,000.00	QUEBEC FLOATING RATE 19-DEC-2018	100.02	110,021	100.69	110,756	1,218	0.2	0.7	0.3
100,000.00	FIN. QUEBEC 2.45% DUE 01-DEC-2019	100.80	100,798	102.57	102,574	2,450	2.1	0.7	0.3
65,000.00	FIRST CAPITAL REALTY 5.48% 30-JUL-2019	99.62	64,755	106.71	69,363	3,562	1.8	0.5	0.2
45,000.00	FIRST CAPITAL REALTY 5.6% 30-APR-2020	102.49	46,119	110.13	49,558	2,520	2.5	0.3	0.1
25,000.00	BELL CANADA 3.35% BOND DUE 18-JUN-2019	104.40	26,100	102.92	25,729	838	1.7	0.2	0.1
20,000.00	BELL CANADA 5.52% 26-FEB-2019	112.90	22,580	105.08	21,017	1,104	1.4	0.1	0.1
45,000.00	ROGERS COMM 4.7% DUE 29-SEP-2020	99.94	44,975	109.81	49,413	2,115	2.8	0.3	0.1
25,000.00	ROGERS COMM 2.8% DUE 13-MAR-2019	102.74	25,685	102.50	25,625	700	1.5	0.2	0.1
50,000.00	TELLUS 3.2% DUE 05-APR-2021	99.64	49,820	104.21	52,106	1,600	3.3	0.3	0.1
40,000.00	CAPITAL POWER 5.276% DUE 16-NOV-2020	100.41	40,164	108.60	43,441	2,110	2.9	0.3	0.1
5,000.00	CAPITAL POWER 4.85% DUE 21-FEB-2019	106.76	5,338	103.47	5,174	243	1.4	0.0	0.0
55,000.00	EPCOR UTILITIES 5.8% DUE 31-JAN-2018	108.90	59,895	102.32	56,273	3,190	0.4	0.4	0.2
100,000.00	HYDRO ONE 5.18% DUE 18-OCT-2017	105.32	105,319	102.36	102,359	5,180	0.1	0.7	0.3
	total bonds		15,421,442		15,352,758	447,983	2.1	100.0	43.4
1,590.00	CANADIAN TIRE CL A COM NVS	35.38	56,255	147.80	235,002	4,015		1.3	0.7
4,000.00	COMCAST CORP CLASS A	13.82	55,276	50.91	203,659	2,959		1.1	0.6
4,090.00	QUEBECOR INC CL B SVS	14.63	59,842	47.79	195,461	818		1.0	0.6
4,000.00	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COM	11.67	46,696	37.99	151,955	2,006		0.8	0.4
2,525.00	MAGNA INTERNATIONAL INC COM	51.21	129,299	60.09	151,727	3,403		0.8	0.4
10,000.00	NEWFOUNDLAND CAPTL CORP CL A SV SHRS	9.00	90,000	12.58	125,800	3,500		0.7	0.4
5,900.00	TUI AG COM	19.05	112,396	21.10	124,485	5,540		0.7	0.4
1,225.00	COGECO COMMUNICATIONS INC SV COM	61.02	74,746	93.45	114,476	2,107		0.6	0.3
5,900.00	PANASONIC CORP COM	11.80	69,619	16.69	98,496	1,680		0.5	0.3
1,400.00	LINAMAR CORP. COM	50.62	70,874	69.63	97,482	644		0.5	0.3
3,150.00	DOREL INDUSTRIES INC CLASS B	32.25	101,582	28.58	90,027	4,739		0.5	0.3
3,900.00	KEIHIN CORP COM	22.79	88,862	20.63	80,457	1,777		0.4	0.2
1,725.00	DICK'S SPORTING GOODS INC COM	50.59	87,264	33.05	57,009	1,430		0.3	0.2
450.00	AISIN SEIKI CO LTD COM	40.93	18,417	62.99	28,348	641		0.2	0.1
5,000.00	KINGFISHER PLC	5.68	28,406	4.83	24,144	840		0.1	0.1
146.00	ADIANT PLC COM	59.80	8,730	88.62	12,938	101		0.1	0.0
3,825.00	WAL-MART STORES INC COM	54.60	208,839	97.88	374,392	9,735		2.0	1.1
5,300.00	CARREFOUR SA COM	41.34	219,088	25.25	133,828	5,530		0.7	0.4
5,275.00	TOTAL SA COM	53.99	284,771	64.76	341,601	19,264		1.8	1.0



LETKO BROSSAU

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	BOOK AVG	COST TOTAL	CURRENT PRICE	MARKET VALUE	ANNUAL INCOME	DURATION	% of Class	% of Total
8,580.00	SUNCOR ENERGY INC COM - NEW	33.88	290,662	39.13	335,735	10,725	1.8	0.9	4610-1 4610
8,500.00	CANADIAN NATURAL RESOURCES LTD COM	28.56	242,746	38.47	326,995	8,755	1.7	0.9	4610-1 4610
3,480.00	ROYAL DUTCH SHELL PLC- ADR A	61.30	213,336	69.18	240,753	13,944	1.3	0.7	4610-2 4610
3,850.00	CONOCOPHILLIPS COM	66.91	257,611	54.74	210,744	5,044	1.1	0.6	4610-2 4610
14,260.00	HUSKY ENERGY INC COM	19.04	271,566	14.61	208,339	4,188	1.1	0.6	4610-1 4610
16,600.00	CENOVUS ENERGY INC COM	14.55	241,501	9.77	162,182	3,320	0.9	0.5	4610-1 4610
7,734.00	ENCANA CORP COM	14.93	115,470	11.65	90,101	582	0.5	0.3	4610-1 4610
1,800.00	HESS CORP COM	48.97	88,150	48.77	87,788	2,257	0.5	0.2	4610-2 4610
1,950.00	DEVON ENERGY CORPORATION COM	54.03	105,360	39.37	76,767	587	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
12,300.00	BIRCHCLIFF ENERGY LTD. COM	6.25	76,882	5.91	72,693	615	0.4	0.2	4610-1 4610
34,000.00	CNOOC LTD COM	1.71	58,155	1.50	50,980	2,342	0.3	0.1	4610-2 4610
1,760.00	CAMECO CORP COMMON	5.05	8,896	12.52	22,035	704	0.1	0.1	4610-1 4610
8,000.00	TD BANK COM	39.98	319,849	67.06	536,480	18,400	2.9	1.5	4610-1 4610
6,500.00	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA COM	53.60	348,414	77.69	504,985	19,500	2.7	1.4	4610-1 4610
4,175.00	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA COM	54.95	229,430	92.68	386,939	14,195	2.1	1.1	4610-1 4610
4,250.00	CITIGROUP COM	43.32	184,121	85.29	362,494	4,263	1.9	1.0	4610-2 4610
13,900.00	ING GROEP NV-CVA COM	9.84	136,837	22.21	308,715	13,675	1.6	0.9	4610-2 4610
5,340.00	THOMSON REUTERS CORPORATION COM	33.50	178,872	57.10	304,914	9,206	1.6	0.9	4610-1 4610
11,730.00	MANULIFE FIN CORP COM	14.91	174,930	24.53	287,737	9,384	1.5	0.8	4610-1 4610
9,400.00	BANK OF AMERICA CORP COM	14.00	131,600	29.95	281,550	4,066	1.5	0.8	4610-2 4610
2,720.00	BANK OF MONTREAL COM	61.98	168,576	89.61	243,739	9,574	1.3	0.7	4610-1 4610
33,100.00	AEGON NV COM	6.41	212,218	7.15	236,627	12,828	1.3	0.7	4610-2 4610
4,200.00	SUN LIFE FINANCIAL INC COM	31.13	130,764	47.95	201,390	7,182	1.1	0.6	4610-1 4610
1,725.00	STATE STREET CORP COM	67.98	117,273	115.96	200,030	3,287	1.1	0.6	4610-2 4610
2,050.00	BNP PARIBAS COM	59.76	122,518	95.26	195,290	8,250	1.0	0.6	4610-2 4610
1,500.00	PARGESA HOLDINGS AG COM	87.04	130,555	101.37	152,055	4,775	0.8	0.4	4610-2 4610
1,150.00	BB&T CORP COM	42.29	48,629	57.79	66,453	1,773	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
1,600.00	POWER CORP OF CANADA SV COM	28.78	46,043	30.52	48,832	2,219	0.3	0.1	4610-1 4610
6,600.00	STANDARD LIFE ABERDEEN PLC COM	5.89	38,876	6.94	45,806	2,170	0.2	0.1	4610-2 4610
5,500.00	PFIZER INC COM	18.52	101,870	42.53	233,900	8,688	1.2	0.7	4610-2 4610
2,325.00	MERCK & CO INC COM	71.94	167,270	80.06	186,150	5,451	1.0	0.5	4610-2 4610
1,150.00	SANOFI SA	85.90	98,782	121.72	139,979	5,074	0.7	0.4	4610-2 4610
610.00	JOHNSON & JOHNSON COM	40.36	24,622	165.96	101,235	2,509	0.5	0.3	4610-2 4610
950.00	GILEAD SCIENCES INC COM	89.80	85,306	104.95	99,704	2,358	0.5	0.3	4610-2 4610
950.00	ABBVIE INC COM	85.09	80,840	94.41	89,687	2,966	0.5	0.3	4610-2 4610
220.00	BIOGEN IDEC INC COM	325.30	71,566	396.89	87,315	0	0.5	0.2	4610-2 4610
1,175.00	LIFEPOINT HEALTH INC COM	74.25	87,248	72.65	85,369	0	0.5	0.2	4610-2 4610
12,000.00	SINOPHARM GROUP CO H SHARE	3.06	36,745	5.66	67,954	1,140	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
1,200.00	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPON ADR	50.69	60,831	50.44	60,526	3,009	0.3	0.2	4610-2 4610
500.00	MEDTRONIC PLC COM	47.01	23,507	101.08	50,539	1,097	0.3	0.1	4610-2 4610
30,000.00	AIR CANADA VTB & VAR VTB SHS COM	1.74	52,143	23.34	700,200	0	3.7	2.0	4610-1 4610
130.00	AP MOELLER - MAERSK A/S COM	1,819.66	236,556	2,581.27	335,565	3,908	1.8	0.9	4610-2 4610
1,540.00	SIEMENS AG - REG	136.26	209,842	164.04	252,615	8,264	1.3	0.7	4610-2 4610
8,150.00	GENERAL ELECTRIC COM	18.94	154,349	30.78	250,853	9,707	1.3	0.7	4610-2 4610



LETKO BROSSAU

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	BOOK AVG	COST TOTAL	CURRENT PRICE	MARKET VALUE	ANNUAL INCOME	DURATION	% of Class	% of Total
98,400.00	BOMBARDIER INC CL B SVS	2.60	255,827	2.50	246,000	2,498	1.3	0.7	4610-1 4610
10,600.00	MITSUBI & CO LTD COM	17.84	189,103	18.73	198,573	6,641	1.1	0.6	4610-2 4610
1,350.00	UNITED PARCEL SERVICES INC. CL. B	71.94	97,123	143.38	193,561	5,535	1.0	0.5	4610-2 4610
5,650.00	DEUTSCHE LUFTHANSA REG	21.47	121,317	31.34	177,077	4,211	0.9	0.5	4610-2 4610
4,800.00	WESTJET AIRLINES LIMITED VAR VTG & COM VTG SHS	22.50	107,997	26.63	127,824	2,688	0.7	0.4	4610-1 4610
59,000.00	BEIJING CAPITAL INTL AIRPORT CO	0.82	48,600	2.03	119,655	1,845	0.6	0.3	4610-2 4610
1,462.00	JOHNSON CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL PLC COM	60.72	88,771	49.64	72,568	1,816	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
5,700.00	SUPERIOR PLUS CORP COM	12.09	68,901	11.84	67,488	4,104	0.4	0.2	4610-1 4610
1,050.00	FLUOR CORPORATION COM	72.33	75,949	48.36	50,775	1,106	0.3	0.1	4610-2 4610
24,200.00	ALFA S.A.B. COM	1.96	47,395	1.76	42,610	1,007	0.2	0.1	4610-2 4610
27,200.00	CARILLION PLC COM	4.19	114,013	0.71	19,378	8,107	0.1	0.1	4610-2 4610
9,000.00	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. COM	24.04	216,385	40.38	363,450	12,412	1.9	1.0	4610-2 4610
3,000.00	KYOCERA CORP COM	52.97	158,897	75.18	225,552	3,759	1.2	0.6	4610-2 4610
5,000.00	INTEL CORP COMMON	21.06	105,304	43.97	219,845	6,676	1.2	0.6	4610-2 4610
930.00	IBM COM	186.44	173,393	179.32	166,771	6,763	0.9	0.5	4610-2 4610
9,800.00	CELESTICA INC SUB-VTG COM	11.94	117,026	14.33	140,434	0	0.7	0.4	4610-1 4610
14,500.00	FUJITSU LTD COM	5.17	75,023	9.29	134,636	1,487	0.7	0.4	4610-2 4610
3,600.00	VERIFONE SYSTEMS INC COM	20.79	74,848	24.79	89,232	1,194	0.5	0.3	4610-2 4610
1,400.00	ORACLE CORPORATION COM	49.33	69,060	63.10	88,342	1,194	0.5	0.2	4610-2 4610
3,850.00	HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE COM	18.72	72,057	22.64	87,174	1,207	0.5	0.2	4610-2 4610
4,400.00	INFOSYS LIMITED - SPON ADR	18.54	81,562	18.81	82,748	1,947	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
56.00	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS - GDR REGS	643.42	36,032	1,290.11	72,246	673	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
1,850.00	HP INC COM	38.00	70,294	23.92	44,255	1,211	0.2	0.1	4610-2 4610
330.00	DXC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY COM	99.44	32,815	106.57	35,168	149	0.2	0.1	4610-2 4610
400.00	CRITEO SA SPON ADR	63.13	25,251	61.07	24,428	149	0.1	0.1	4610-2 4610
8,300.00	TECK RESOURCE LTD CL B SUB VOTING SHARES	14.69	121,947	31.08	257,964	1,245	1.4	0.7	4610-1 4610
16,500.00	LUNDIN MINING CORP COM	4.34	71,676	9.44	155,760	1,485	0.8	0.4	4610-1 4610
8,150.00	FREEPORT-MCMORAN INC CL B	22.94	186,933	18.53	151,023	511	0.8	0.4	4610-2 4610
13,400.00	HUBBAY MINERALS INC COM	6.73	90,211	10.89	145,926	268	0.8	0.4	4610-1 4610
1,028.00	ARKEMA SA COM	89.65	92,157	136.06	139,870	3,141	0.7	0.4	4610-2 4610
51,000.00	WESTERN FOREST PRODUCTS INC	2.10	107,101	2.65	135,150	4,080	0.7	0.4	4610-1 4610
1,701.00	LAFARGEHOLCIM LTD COM (EUR-FR)	68.76	116,953	73.58	125,164	4,438	0.7	0.4	4610-2 4610
875.00	EASTMAN CHEMICAL CO COM	87.54	76,594	108.07	94,564	2,183	0.5	0.3	4610-2 4610
3,700.00	KURARAY CO COM	14.39	53,258	23.79	88,006	1,728	0.5	0.2	4610-2 4610
600.00	AGRIUM INC COM	113.26	67,954	122.48	73,488	2,633	0.4	0.2	4610-1 4610
15,200.00	REGIS RESOURCES LTD COM	3.37	51,168	4.13	62,727	2,116	0.3	0.2	4610-2 4610
2,700.00	MMC NORILSK NICKEL PJSC ADR	18.47	49,867	21.00	56,701	4,096	0.3	0.2	4610-2 4610
2,100.00	KEMIRA OYJ COM	15.28	32,094	15.49	32,523	1,659	0.2	0.1	4610-2 4610
8,500.00	DEXUS COM	4.76	40,450	9.54	81,059	3,843	0.4	0.2	4610-2 4610
8,300.00	ATRIUM EUROPEAN REAL ESTATE LTD COM	5.93	49,229	5.91	49,079	6,805	0.3	0.1	4610-2 4610
6,959.00	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS COM	40.84	284,198	60.14	418,531	20,154	2.2	1.2	4610-2 4610
5,300.00	BCE INC COM	36.70	194,514	59.44	315,032	14,840	1.7	0.9	4610-1 4610
6,700.00	AT&T INC. COM	28.72	192,447	46.97	314,669	16,380	1.7	0.9	4610-2 4610
5,700.00	TELUS CORPORATION COM	22.62	128,947	45.21	257,697	11,087	1.4	0.7	4610-1 4610



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	BOOK AVG	COST TOTAL	CURRENT PRICE	MARKET VALUE	ANNUAL INCOME	DURATION	% of Class	% of Total
2,875.00	ROGERS COMMUNICATION CL B NV	14.34	41,230	65.19	187,421	5,520		1.0	0.5
5,099.00	VODAFONE GROUP PLC ADR	50.35	256,720	36.40	185,585	10,508		1.0	0.5
7,550.00	ORANGE SA COM	20.94	158,127	21.28	160,649	6,752		0.9	0.5
6,150.00	TELEFONICA SA COM	21.15	130,080	13.50	83,045	4,010		0.4	0.2
1,175.00	CHINA MOBILE LTD - SP ADR	53.41	62,762	66.55	78,195	5,143		0.4	0.2
2,000.00	MOBILE TELESYSTEMS SP ADR	18.48	36,968	12.52	25,050	1,808		0.1	0.1
6,450.00	CAPITAL POWER CORP COM	22.53	145,300	26.26	169,377	10,062		0.9	0.5
19,400.00	ENERGIAS DE PORTUGAL COM	4.11	79,816	4.81	93,258	5,494		0.5	0.3
2,650.00	RELIANCE INFRASTRUCTURE GDR	31.27	82,865	27.90	73,924	1,203		0.4	0.2
4,100.00	COPEL - CIA PARANAENSE DE ENERGIA ADR	12.48	51,174	11.43	46,880	2,712		0.2	0.1
	total common shares		13,567,967		18,780,133	555,652		100.0	53.1
	TOTAL ASSETS		30,218,534		35,362,101	1,012,193		100.0	GRTOT

"Book Cost" means the total amount paid to purchase a security, including any transaction charges related to the purchase, adjusted for reinvested distributions, returns of capital and corporate reorganizations.

PORTFOLIO DISTRIBUTION

type	at MARKET		foreign content	pct of total	pct of port	at COST		foreign content	pct of total	pct of port
	value	pct of total				value	pct of total			
4610-1	24,274,357	68.6%	11,047,465	99.7%	0.0%	21,617,378	8,551,596	8,560,258	71.5%	0.0%
4610-2	11,038,803	31.2%		0.0%	0.0%	19,171	19,171	30,429	99.6%	100.1%
4610-3	19,171	0.1%		0.0%	0.0%	30,388			0.0%	0.0%
4610-4	29,770	0.1%	29,811	0.3%	100.1%				0.4%	100.1%

PORTFOLIO GROUP MIX TARGET COMPARISON

SHORT TERM	BOND	FIXED INCOME	DOM EQUITY	FOR EQUITY	TOTAL EQUITY	TOTAL FOREIGN	TOTAL ASSET
0 - 15	40 - 65	40 - 65	0 - 60	0 - 60	35 - 60	0 - 60	
0	55	55	15	30	45	30	
3	43	47	22	31	53	31	
1,229,211	15,352,758	16,581,968	7,722,833	11,057,300	18,780,133	11,077,275	35,362,101
1,229,211	-4,096,398	-2,867,187	2,418,518	448,669	2,867,187	468,645	